

LINDA MOULTON HOWE

LOSES IT



Truth Seekers



1
00:00:05,490 --> 00:00:19,429
[Music]

2
00:00:40,120 --> 00:00:21,360
so

3
00:02:07,429 --> 00:00:50,730
[Music]

4
00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:09,430
this question is a tough question you

5
00:02:13,270 --> 00:02:10,959
look like a tough lady with your leather

6
00:02:14,710 --> 00:02:13,280
jacket so this one comes from steve

7
00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:14,720
kambian from

8
00:02:18,309 --> 00:02:16,640
truth seekers

9
00:02:21,270 --> 00:02:18,319
on your website there's a picture of a

10
00:02:23,949 --> 00:02:21,280
genuine alien taken to the moon

11
00:02:27,110 --> 00:02:23,959
and the image that you used was from a

12
00:02:28,869 --> 00:02:27,120
2005 video game called area 51

13
00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:28,879

km so steve kambian is referring to

14

00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:30,640

himself and the third person came in

15

00:02:34,390 --> 00:02:32,640

from truth seekers emailed you

16

00:02:36,949 --> 00:02:34,400

as the proof that what you're selling

17

00:02:39,270 --> 00:02:36,959

was from a video game and and then you

18

00:02:40,470 --> 00:02:39,280

refused to change so okay so whatever

19

00:02:41,910 --> 00:02:40,480

there's some accusations there do you

20

00:02:45,190 --> 00:02:41,920

mind explaining to the audience what

21

00:02:47,190 --> 00:02:45,200

that picture is about its provenance and

22

00:02:48,790 --> 00:02:47,200

perhaps why you would not take it down

23

00:02:52,390 --> 00:02:48,800

if someone showed you it was video game

24

00:02:56,390 --> 00:02:54,790

are you talking what are you talking

25

00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:56,400

about

26

00:03:01,030 --> 00:02:59,200

okay i will show i can show the image

27

00:03:03,190 --> 00:03:01,040

i don't have it printed here but i can

28

00:03:05,589 --> 00:03:03,200

show you i can show the audience the

29

00:03:07,430 --> 00:03:05,599

image at some point so are you so you're

30

00:03:09,190 --> 00:03:07,440

on you don't know what is being referred

31

00:03:11,990 --> 00:03:09,200

to here with the

32

00:03:14,070 --> 00:03:12,000

video game cover art of area 51 and that

33

00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:14,080

being used as a genuine image on your

34

00:03:26,070 --> 00:03:16,239

website apparently i have no idea what

35

00:03:31,589 --> 00:03:28,869

kurt i don't know why you are reducing

36

00:03:36,229 --> 00:03:31,599

the interview to this kind of

37

00:03:39,190 --> 00:03:37,910

i have been

38

00:03:41,509 --> 00:03:39,200

working

39

00:03:45,270 --> 00:03:41,519

as a professional journalist

40

00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:48,949

i started at knbc television

41

00:03:54,149 --> 00:03:51,840

i went to abc in boston

42

00:03:58,390 --> 00:03:54,159

i was hired to be director of special

43

00:04:00,869 --> 00:03:58,400

projects at the cbs station in denver

44

00:04:04,869 --> 00:04:00,879

i have corrected

45

00:04:08,149 --> 00:04:04,879

a million scripts i have no idea

46

00:04:10,149 --> 00:04:08,159

40 50 years how many scripts

47

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:10,159

information

48

00:04:15,750 --> 00:04:13,200

that is just elementary to being a

49

00:04:18,629 --> 00:04:15,760

professional journalist and i have a

50

00:04:22,710 --> 00:04:18,639

tremendous number of awards that are

51
00:04:26,230 --> 00:04:22,720
even in boxes 35 40 professional awards

52
00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:26,240
as a journalist why you would end up

53
00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:29,280
with some kind of a stupid question like

54
00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:35,350
it's hostile kurt

55
00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:37,280
why would you do this

56
00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:39,840
it's from it's meaningless

57
00:04:45,030 --> 00:04:42,240
i mean why are you playing let now we're

58
00:04:46,870 --> 00:04:45,040
going to trap linda in some if this is

59
00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:46,880
ridiculous

60
00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:49,199
i'm asking some of the most upvoted

61
00:04:52,790 --> 00:04:50,880
questions so there's the sentiment in

62
00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:52,800
the community that you're a great

63
00:04:57,749 --> 00:04:54,880

investigative reporter especially your

64

00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:57,759

early work and that toward the end of

65

00:05:02,150 --> 00:05:00,000

the career perhaps

66

00:05:04,469 --> 00:05:02,160

not as much due diligence in vetting

67

00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:04,479

sources this is just a perception so

68

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:06,720

that's why people are upvoting it by

69

00:05:10,310 --> 00:05:07,600

whom

70

00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:10,320

that's not my relationship with the

71

00:05:14,230 --> 00:05:12,639

world

72

00:05:16,310 --> 00:05:14,240

i'm just telling you

73

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:16,320

this is what many people have upvoted so

74

00:05:21,510 --> 00:05:18,400

i'm asking the questions that people

75

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:21,520

are interested in knowing the answer to

76

00:05:27,140 --> 00:05:23,680

you're accusing me

77

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:27,150

of being some gullible two-year-old

78

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:28,880

[Music]

79

00:05:33,749 --> 00:05:31,280

and i have just celebrated my 80th

80

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:33,759

revolution around the sun

81

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:37,440

i have produced literally a few thousand

82

00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:40,320

reports that are files.com

83

00:05:45,029 --> 00:05:42,479

many many many documentaries for

84

00:05:47,430 --> 00:05:45,039

television broadcast

85

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:47,440

there is something about this kurt that

86

00:05:50,469 --> 00:05:49,520

just feels

87

00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:50,479

so

88

00:05:59,670 --> 00:05:56,870

89
00:06:02,469 --> 00:05:59,680
am doing hard investigation every day

90
00:06:06,870 --> 00:06:02,479
and every week of my life on a variety

91
00:06:11,990 --> 00:06:09,430
i asked even louis alessando i asked

92
00:06:14,390 --> 00:06:12,000
many people similar questions about ndas

93
00:06:17,270 --> 00:06:14,400
and is this piece of evidence proof is

94
00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:17,280
it proof do you have a public

95
00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:19,360
record of so and so it's not as if this

96
00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:21,919
is such a strange question you just said

97
00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:24,160
no you just said it's because you have a

98
00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:26,479
reputation

99
00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:33,350
i argue with that from the face of

100
00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:36,479
how much i have produced that is

101
00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:39,199
between my books my documentaries the

102
00:06:46,870 --> 00:06:43,759
3000 earth files reports and on and on

103
00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:46,880
the 15 years of the work i've done with

104
00:06:50,870 --> 00:06:49,199
ancient aliens

105
00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:50,880
it's the opposite

106
00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:52,880
i'm come to all the time because people

107
00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:55,120
say you do the best most credible

108
00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:57,199
journalism in the field

109
00:07:00,840 --> 00:07:04,390
okay well

110
00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:06,390
i'm glad that you hear that and it's

111
00:07:10,950 --> 00:07:08,880
great it's great to hear that i hope i'm

112
00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:10,960
not trying to be accusatory i'm simply

113
00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:12,560

trying to ask the questions that many

114

00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:13,440

people

115

00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:14,720

are

116

00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:16,400

wondering that for whatever reason other

117

00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:17,919

people aren't asking

118

00:07:23,440 --> 00:07:29,749

many people are asking what

119

00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:31,670

okay so i'm just

120

00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:33,680

every time i read you a question it's

121

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:36,080

either taken from twitter or the live

122

00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:37,840

chat or

123

00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:38,800

from

124

00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:42,720

there are likes and upvotes and people's

125

00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:45,360

comments on comments and so i'm looking

126

00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:46,560

at okay what are the questions that

127

00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:48,960

people want to know the answer to most

128

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:58,880

is that not fair

129

00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:00,479

[Music]

130

00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:02,639

uh nothing about the last 20 minutes

131

00:08:10,550 --> 00:08:04,160

have been fair

132

00:08:45,030 --> 00:08:25,690

[Music]

133

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:45,040

all right okay well we'll just end this

134

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:47,200

and i apologize that

135

00:08:59,860 --> 00:08:48,320

that

136

00:09:03,590 --> 00:09:02,470

[Music]

137

00:09:12,630 --> 00:09:03,600

uh

138

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:14,790

i'm a professional

139

00:09:18,880 --> 00:09:24,949

i have a tremendous number of awards

140

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:27,350

from my point of view i know how hard i

141

00:09:31,269 --> 00:09:29,279

work for facts

142

00:09:33,269 --> 00:09:31,279

and that i take on subjects

143

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:33,279

that some people won't touch

144

00:09:42,790 --> 00:09:41,190

that's my answer

145

00:09:46,650 --> 00:09:42,800

thank you linda thank you so much for

146

00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:46,660

coming on i appreciate it

147

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:50,560

[Music]

148

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:53,360

greetings and salutations friends and

149

00:09:57,509 --> 00:09:54,800

welcome back

150

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:57,519

uh boy it's the start of the week and i

151
00:10:02,069 --> 00:09:59,360
know that a lot of people wanted to hear

152
00:10:04,230 --> 00:10:02,079
from me on this uh

153
00:10:05,829 --> 00:10:04,240
this thing that happened and uh so

154
00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:05,839
tonight i'm gonna try to give a

155
00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:09,600
breakdown and some uh explanation

156
00:10:15,190 --> 00:10:13,519
uh and backstory of uh what may have

157
00:10:17,190 --> 00:10:15,200
caused some of this

158
00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:17,200
the the first thing that i want to do is

159
00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:21,600
explain to you uh the anatomy of a hoax

160
00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:23,920
in order to perpetrate a hoax and

161
00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:26,079
especially

162
00:10:29,590 --> 00:10:27,920
sell it to believers and make a lot of

163
00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:29,600

money

164

00:10:34,949 --> 00:10:32,079

there's certain steps and linda moulton

165

00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:34,959

hal's story with this fake video game

166

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:37,279

cover as her only evidence by the way

167

00:10:40,389 --> 00:10:39,360

it's very important

168

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:40,399

that we

169

00:10:45,910 --> 00:10:42,959

uh break down that the story that she

170

00:10:48,389 --> 00:10:45,920

was selling she claimed came from a

171

00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:48,399

super secret astronaut

172

00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:50,880

uh but when you check with nasa he was

173

00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:53,920

never an astronaut

174

00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:56,160

somehow she explains that part away well

175

00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:58,079

he was a secret astronaut so they're not

176

00:11:04,069 --> 00:11:01,440

going to tell you and what was his only

177

00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:04,079

evidence the only evidence that this man

178

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:05,839

gave linda molten hal that he was a

179

00:11:10,870 --> 00:11:08,160

secret astronaut went on secret apollo

180

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:10,880

missions that by the way don't exist he

181

00:11:15,509 --> 00:11:12,880

claimed to be on apollo missions after

182

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:15,519

the apollo program ended oh but it was

183

00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:18,240

the secret apollo program okay

184

00:11:23,269 --> 00:11:21,519

and what was his only evidence the only

185

00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:23,279

evidence that he had

186

00:11:27,670 --> 00:11:26,000

to back up his story was this video game

187

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:27,680

cover

188

00:11:32,710 --> 00:11:29,040

so she took

189

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:32,720

a 2005 video game image

190

00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:36,240

and said that it was a picture that her

191

00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:39,360

secret astronaut took on the moon

192

00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:42,880

now i recognize the picture right away

193

00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:44,880

and also for the record it's important

194

00:11:49,750 --> 00:11:47,519

to note that i

195

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:49,760

scoured the internet i scoured

196

00:11:53,430 --> 00:11:51,680

everywhere i could i even talked to

197

00:11:56,310 --> 00:11:53,440

people at midway the company that

198

00:11:58,550 --> 00:11:56,320

produced that game area 51 by the way i

199

00:12:01,910 --> 00:11:58,560

talked to the artist who actually drew

200

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:01,920

that image and he had quite a chuckle

201
00:12:06,069 --> 00:12:03,600
when i sent him the links and showed him

202
00:12:08,310 --> 00:12:06,079
that somebody was selling a selling his

203
00:12:11,110 --> 00:12:08,320
picture behind their paywall

204
00:12:13,030 --> 00:12:11,120
as a genuine gray alien photo taken on

205
00:12:15,910 --> 00:12:13,040
the moon but let's get back to the

206
00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:15,920
anatomy of a hoax

207
00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:18,959
now step one is to put out a fake story

208
00:12:24,790 --> 00:12:22,079
with manufactured fake or just terrible

209
00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:24,800
evidence right

210
00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:26,079
step two

211
00:12:31,829 --> 00:12:29,440
is collect all the money that you can

212
00:12:34,949 --> 00:12:31,839
it's important to note that she would

213
00:12:37,590 --> 00:12:34,959

tease this story on her youtube channel

214

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:37,600

and then direct people to pay the 55

215

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:39,600

dollars or whatever it is to sign up for

216

00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:42,000

her website for the year so that you too

217

00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:44,560

can read the whole story so that you too

218

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:47,200

could see those high resolution images

219

00:12:53,110 --> 00:12:48,399

of a

220

00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:53,120

first she wrote on her website quote

221

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:56,639

genuine gray alien photo taken on the

222

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:58,079

moon

223

00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:00,240

the day after i first contacted her

224

00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:02,480

shortly after she ran with this fake

225

00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:04,880

story with the proof

226

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:07,200

including quotes from the man who drew

227

00:13:11,190 --> 00:13:09,760

the image for the video game company and

228

00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:11,200

pictures

229

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:13,440

from the video game company and the

230

00:13:17,350 --> 00:13:15,600

photo the cover

231

00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:17,360

the day after

232

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:20,079

i alerted her that this was a fake

233

00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:21,200

picture

234

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:23,760

and likely the whole story was fake

235

00:13:27,910 --> 00:13:26,000

she changed the wording

236

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:27,920

on her website from

237

00:13:34,550 --> 00:13:30,880

genuine photo of gray alien taken on the

238

00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:34,560

moon to allege it quote alleged

239

00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:37,519

grey alien photo taken on the moon

240

00:13:43,350 --> 00:13:40,399

as if changing it from genuine to

241

00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:43,360

alleged somehow absolves her from any

242

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:45,279

responsibility for ripping all those

243

00:13:49,829 --> 00:13:47,519

people off who paid good hard-earned

244

00:13:52,150 --> 00:13:49,839

money to sign up for her website to read

245

00:13:54,470 --> 00:13:52,160

this fake story and see these fake

246

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:54,480

images that actually came from a video

247

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:55,279

game

248

00:13:59,189 --> 00:13:57,680

company

249

00:14:01,990 --> 00:13:59,199

i want to thank patrick sheehan for a

250

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:02,000

kind and generous 999 super chat thank

251
00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:03,519
you very much patrick continuing

252
00:14:06,790 --> 00:14:04,880
supporter of the show for your kindness

253
00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:06,800
your generosity and your support patrick

254
00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:08,560
writes linda has sleepwalked through her

255
00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:10,800
job the last several decades yeah we'll

256
00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:12,639
get to that patrick thank you for your

257
00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:14,000
kindness your generosity and your

258
00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:15,600
support all you people if you're feeling

259
00:14:19,990 --> 00:14:18,000
generous this is a viewer supported show

260
00:14:21,590 --> 00:14:20,000
and we read each and every single super

261
00:14:24,870 --> 00:14:21,600
chat that we get

262
00:14:26,790 --> 00:14:24,880
so back to the anatomy of a hoax

263
00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:26,800

step one you put out a fake story with

264

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:29,040

manufactured or terrible evidence or

265

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:31,920

fake evidence step two is you collect

266

00:14:34,949 --> 00:14:33,920

all the money that you can while that

267

00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:34,959

hoax

268

00:14:39,189 --> 00:14:37,120

is still rolling and people think it

269

00:14:41,590 --> 00:14:39,199

might still be true

270

00:14:43,910 --> 00:14:41,600

now step three when the hoax starts

271

00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:43,920

falling apart because people start

272

00:14:49,269 --> 00:14:46,240

picking apart your weak fake or

273

00:14:51,910 --> 00:14:49,279

manufactured evidence

274

00:14:54,069 --> 00:14:51,920

you gotta double down that's step three

275

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:54,079

double down triple down provide

276

00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:56,480

alternate explanations do the metal

277

00:15:00,230 --> 00:14:58,560

gymnastics for the viewers

278

00:15:02,389 --> 00:15:00,240

give them a whole bunch of alternate

279

00:15:03,509 --> 00:15:02,399

explanations for why the story may still

280

00:15:06,069 --> 00:15:03,519

be true

281

00:15:08,710 --> 00:15:06,079

get ridiculous if you have to and if all

282

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:08,720

else fails and you're really stuck for

283

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:10,880

an explanation you gotta bring in the

284

00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:13,680

men in black and you got to say that the

285

00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:15,680

those government

286

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:18,800

alphabet soup agencies the cia the dia

287

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:22,000

the nsa the the men in black

288

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:23,680

they planted

289

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:25,600

evidence to discredit the story because

290

00:15:28,470 --> 00:15:26,959

it's true

291

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:28,480

that's what you do when you're really

292

00:15:33,269 --> 00:15:30,880

desperate and she did all of these

293

00:15:35,189 --> 00:15:33,279

things friends

294

00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:35,199

now

295

00:15:39,030 --> 00:15:36,959

after bringing in the men in black to

296

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:39,040

explain why her evidence was completely

297

00:15:43,910 --> 00:15:40,880

and totally fake

298

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:43,920

and made up and from a video game

299

00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:45,360

she did that

300

00:15:49,269 --> 00:15:47,279

step four is

301
00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:49,279
in the anatomy of a hoax or how to run a

302
00:15:54,629 --> 00:15:52,399
hoax step four is when the heat from the

303
00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:54,639
hoax being fake

304
00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:57,360
and being a hoax gets too great

305
00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:59,759
for you to defend it anymore you got to

306
00:16:04,230 --> 00:16:02,160
drop that story like a hot potato and

307
00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:04,240
move on to the next fake story you could

308
00:16:09,030 --> 00:16:06,000
sell stupid people

309
00:16:13,269 --> 00:16:09,040
linda molten hal did all four of these

310
00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:13,279
steps in my anatomy of how to run a hoax

311
00:16:17,670 --> 00:16:15,759
she did all four of them

312
00:16:19,509 --> 00:16:17,680
this was a hoax

313
00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:19,519

i stand by

314

00:16:24,389 --> 00:16:23,199

my opinion that this was a hoax and my

315

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:24,399

analysis

316

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:26,959

that she followed every step every

317

00:16:32,310 --> 00:16:29,920

hoaxer uses when they're perpetrating a

318

00:16:34,629 --> 00:16:32,320

hoax in order to steal money from

319

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:34,639

gullible people it's very important to

320

00:16:39,509 --> 00:16:36,399

note that she

321

00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:39,519

profited from this story in more ways

322

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:40,560

than one

323

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:42,959

monetized youtube videos talking about

324

00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:44,959

it taking super chats and getting ad

325

00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:47,680

revenue she spoke about this story at

326

00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:48,959

conferences

327

00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:50,880

and by the way

328

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:53,519

i'm not sure if this is accurate but it

329

00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:55,440

it it would seem to be in line with

330

00:16:59,269 --> 00:16:56,880

other things i've been told by

331

00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:59,279

conference organizers i'm told that for

332

00:17:03,590 --> 00:17:01,839

big conferences linda molt hale gets

333

00:17:05,590 --> 00:17:03,600

somewhere between five and ten thousand

334

00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:05,600

dollars to give the talk and do her

335

00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:06,559

lecture

336

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:11,919

kind of money from ufo conference

337

00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:14,640

organizers and presented this garbage

338

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:19,439

story for that kind of money

339

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:21,839

now i'm gonna get to uh

340

00:17:25,669 --> 00:17:24,400

i'm gonna get to some of our proof

341

00:17:28,309 --> 00:17:25,679

uh here

342

00:17:31,350 --> 00:17:28,319

because it's not just this story so so

343

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:31,360

please have patience and bear with me

344

00:17:35,990 --> 00:17:33,440

and before i forget i want to make sure

345

00:17:39,029 --> 00:17:36,000

that i mentioned because i i got accused

346

00:17:41,750 --> 00:17:39,039

of trying to humiliate this woman

347

00:17:44,789 --> 00:17:41,760

uh by answering asking that question or

348

00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:44,799

gotcha her or setting her up

349

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:46,720

uh nothing could be further from the

350

00:17:50,789 --> 00:17:48,480

truth

351

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:50,799

kurt is a very good guy and he's

352

00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:52,480

interested in this subject but he's not

353

00:17:56,789 --> 00:17:55,039

entirely engrossed in it or super

354

00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:56,799

educated on all these different

355

00:18:02,150 --> 00:17:58,799

characters and personalities so he

356

00:18:03,750 --> 00:18:02,160

relies on other people that are uh

357

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:03,760

interested in this subject and maybe

358

00:18:09,190 --> 00:18:06,480

have been following it longer in my case

359

00:18:10,950 --> 00:18:09,200

uh decades longer than he has

360

00:18:13,029 --> 00:18:10,960

for their insight into some of these

361

00:18:15,190 --> 00:18:13,039

characters and what might be good

362

00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:15,200

questions to ask

363

00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:17,440

his guests it's not just me that's

364

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:19,600

sensitive questions but it does appear

365

00:18:23,750 --> 00:18:21,840

to be me that sends in the questions

366

00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:23,760

that makes these ufo celebrities all

367

00:18:26,710 --> 00:18:25,600

lose their minds

368

00:18:29,590 --> 00:18:26,720

i i

369

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:29,600

look i'm not going to apologize for that

370

00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:31,520

i want to ask these people hard

371

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:34,320

questions questions that other people

372

00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:37,760

should ask them how many ufo shows has

373

00:18:42,950 --> 00:18:40,080

linda molten hal been on

374

00:18:45,029 --> 00:18:42,960

and how many hosts of those shows have

375

00:18:48,070 --> 00:18:45,039

asked her about these issues of her

376

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:48,080

selling all these fake garbage stories

377

00:18:53,110 --> 00:18:49,919

she's been peddling fake

378

00:18:54,549 --> 00:18:53,120

stories for decades

379

00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:54,559

her website

380

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:57,760

which she charges money for is filled

381

00:19:01,510 --> 00:19:00,240

filled with hundreds of provably fake

382

00:19:03,830 --> 00:19:01,520

stories

383

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,840

i know i signed up for a membership just

384

00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:05,840

to see what was behind her paywall

385

00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:09,679

it is filled with hoaxes fake stories

386

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:16,630

it's important to note again that she

387

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:18,799

teased this story and then directed

388

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,320

people to sign up for her website for 55

389

00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:24,400

a year so you can read the full story so

390

00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:26,480

you could see all the pictures the the

391

00:19:29,270 --> 00:19:27,919

high resolution

392

00:19:32,230 --> 00:19:29,280

images of this

393

00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:32,240

alien photo that her secret space

394

00:19:35,430 --> 00:19:34,320

astronaut took on the moon

395

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:35,440

by the way

396

00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:37,440

uh yeah i checked with nasa the guy

397

00:19:41,590 --> 00:19:39,360

wasn't an astronaut i checked into his

398

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:41,600

background a lot of what he said

399

00:19:47,190 --> 00:19:44,720

didn't pan out so what we have here is a

400

00:19:48,630 --> 00:19:47,200

case of linda molten hal running with a

401
00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:48,640
story

402
00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:50,720
where her only evidence was some guy

403
00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:52,720
telling her stories that wasn't an

404
00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:55,039
astronaut she said he was

405
00:19:59,270 --> 00:19:56,400
he wasn't

406
00:20:03,190 --> 00:19:59,280
and a picture from a 2005 video game

407
00:20:05,190 --> 00:20:03,200
cover that was her only evidence friends

408
00:20:07,430 --> 00:20:05,200
to run with this story

409
00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:07,440
and we'll see in a moment how she double

410
00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:10,080
down and triple down on this still being

411
00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:13,360
true even after i contacted her

412
00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:15,679
now the timeline here is very important

413
00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:17,360

because she posts

414

00:20:20,310 --> 00:20:18,159

the

415

00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:20,320

original story and starts talking about

416

00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:21,919

it in november

417

00:20:27,350 --> 00:20:24,960

as soon as i saw that image i ran i have

418

00:20:30,630 --> 00:20:27,360

huge bookshelves

419

00:20:34,070 --> 00:20:30,640

full of uh i i kept all my old games

420

00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:34,080

like xbox xbox 360 whatever

421

00:20:36,470 --> 00:20:35,280

um

422

00:20:38,710 --> 00:20:36,480

i ran

423

00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:38,720

to my shelves and i pulled that game

424

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:41,039

down i played that game i recognized

425

00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:42,960

that image immediately

426
00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:44,960
as being from a game because i love that

427
00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:46,799
game it's a great game you want to run

428
00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:49,280
around area 51 and kill aliens it's

429
00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:50,480
awesome

430
00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:53,760
first person shooter aliens right what's

431
00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:55,440
not to like if you're if you're

432
00:20:59,510 --> 00:20:57,600
interested in aliens in a game like that

433
00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:59,520
so i ran to myself

434
00:21:05,590 --> 00:21:02,400
pulled the game out and when i cannot

435
00:21:08,310 --> 00:21:05,600
believe she got fooled this badly i

436
00:21:09,669 --> 00:21:08,320
scanned a picture of the image sent it

437
00:21:12,789 --> 00:21:09,679
to her

438
00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:12,799

and what i got back from her was excuses

439

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:17,360

i got excuses and uh the let's see

440

00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:18,720

i got step

441

00:21:23,669 --> 00:21:21,760

step three of the hoax from her when the

442

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:23,679

hoax starts falling apart

443

00:21:26,870 --> 00:21:25,520

because people start picking apart your

444

00:21:29,110 --> 00:21:26,880

weak fake

445

00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:29,120

or manufactured evidence double down

446

00:21:32,230 --> 00:21:30,480

triple down provide alternate

447

00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:32,240

explanations for why the story may still

448

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:34,960

be true get ridiculous if you have to

449

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:36,720

and if you're really stuck bring in the

450

00:21:42,070 --> 00:21:39,600

men in black so that that my friends is

451
00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:42,080
exactly what she did

452
00:21:46,230 --> 00:21:44,640
uh when i emailed her

453
00:21:48,149 --> 00:21:46,240
which is pardon me because i'm trying to

454
00:21:50,630 --> 00:21:48,159
queue up here

455
00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:50,640
i'm gonna share my screen um

456
00:21:56,630 --> 00:21:53,679
and again it's not my usual uh

457
00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:56,640
it's not my usual policy to share emails

458
00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:58,320
but

459
00:22:04,149 --> 00:22:01,600
this is an email to me it's my email

460
00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:04,159
she emailed me this is one of the emails

461
00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:10,149
i'm not going to share them all but i

462
00:22:15,430 --> 00:22:12,640
think it's important

463
00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:15,440

that we see that

464

00:22:20,950 --> 00:22:18,240

so i email her

465

00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:20,960

this is a later email

466

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:23,440

i emailed her first in november she gave

467

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:25,520

me a bunch of excuses and then i emailed

468

00:22:30,630 --> 00:22:27,760

her again in december

469

00:22:32,870 --> 00:22:30,640

she says in my earth files report

470

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:32,880

and broadcast media i have acknowledged

471

00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:35,039

the contradictory chain of custody

472

00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:36,720

question

473

00:22:40,950 --> 00:22:39,360

john harold levine insists that he took

474

00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:40,960

this photo with a

475

00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:44,240

hasselblad photo during apollo 17 there

476

00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:48,559

was no apollo 17 in 1972 and that nasa

477

00:22:54,149 --> 00:22:50,880

image was held and that the image was

478

00:22:56,710 --> 00:22:54,159

held by nasa then she suggests was the

479

00:22:58,710 --> 00:22:56,720

2005 video game

480

00:23:02,870 --> 00:22:58,720

image source

481

00:23:05,270 --> 00:23:02,880

that same 1972 photo by levine

482

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:05,280

there's no evidence that that image

483

00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:08,480

existed before 2005. i went to the ends

484

00:23:12,070 --> 00:23:10,400

of the earth trying to see if that image

485

00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:12,080

came from somewhere else

486

00:23:19,029 --> 00:23:15,520

it was nowhere else before 2005. it was

487

00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:19,039

drawn by a digital artist specifically

488

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:20,960

for that game

489

00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:24,240

so in uh one of my emails we had this

490

00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:25,919

big email chain back and forth i

491

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:27,440

couldn't believe that she wouldn't just

492

00:23:36,789 --> 00:23:34,549

in this email she suggests that somehow

493

00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:36,799

the video game company got a hold of

494

00:23:40,789 --> 00:23:38,320

that

495

00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:40,799

genuine gray alien photo taken on the

496

00:23:47,510 --> 00:23:43,679

moon by her super secret astronaut

497

00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:47,520

source that wasn't an astronaut

498

00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:48,880

yeah

499

00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:51,919

so but this is what i got from her

500

00:23:55,669 --> 00:23:53,679

now there was a uh

501
00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:55,679
a later email which i sent her and we'll

502
00:24:01,430 --> 00:23:58,080
get to that in a while

503
00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:01,440
and here i couldn't find a screenshot of

504
00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:04,400
when she said it was a genuine

505
00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:07,440
real apollo 17 photo of

506
00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:10,080
grey alien up close she first posted

507
00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:12,559
this and used the word see

508
00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:15,360
genuine not alleged but genuine real

509
00:24:20,070 --> 00:24:18,880
apollo 17 photo of grey alien up close

510
00:24:23,510 --> 00:24:20,080
and again

511
00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:25,190
she says

512
00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:27,360
these earth files reports contain animal

513
00:24:31,750 --> 00:24:29,200

mutilation images and documents which

514

00:24:33,510 --> 00:24:31,760

are accessible only by subscription

515

00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:33,520

paying subscriptions automatically means

516

00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:34,960

the users grant permission to see

517

00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:36,720

photographs of worldwide mutilated

518

00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:38,799

animals and other related evidence then

519

00:24:44,390 --> 00:24:40,559

she gives her disclaimer which she

520

00:24:47,110 --> 00:24:44,400

somehow suggests um you know

521

00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:47,120

allows her to just sell fake things

522

00:24:51,750 --> 00:24:49,520

real x-files do not always have hard

523

00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:51,760

proof but the first-hand testimonies are

524

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:54,000

presented as valuable to consider in the

525

00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:56,159

challenge of determining facts and truth

526

00:24:59,830 --> 00:24:58,080

in subjects that american and other

527

00:25:02,789 --> 00:24:59,840

governments have hidden behind policies

528

00:25:04,710 --> 00:25:02,799

of lies and denials in their interest of

529

00:25:05,830 --> 00:25:04,720

national security

530

00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:05,840

again

531

00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:08,880

she puts this completely fake made-up

532

00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:11,039

story with a fake astronaut and a

533

00:25:14,549 --> 00:25:12,480

picture of a

534

00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:14,559

of a video game

535

00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:16,640

that's her evidence a fake astronaut

536

00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:18,080

telling stories

537

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:19,919

which by the way nobody else gets to

538

00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:21,760

talk to right

539

00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:23,520

nobody else can talk to that source

540

00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:25,760

except for her

541

00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:26,640

but

542

00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:29,039

even still he's a fake astronaut she put

543

00:25:33,029 --> 00:25:31,279

out what she said was his real name

544

00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:33,039

checked with nasa he was never an

545

00:25:36,950 --> 00:25:35,520

astronaut and of course the nasa person

546

00:25:41,029 --> 00:25:36,960

kind of had a laugh when i said he was

547

00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:41,039

on apollo 17. the guy said uh

548

00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:43,120

there wasn't an apollo 17. of course

549

00:25:47,350 --> 00:25:45,840

yeah i know i know but linda monal

550

00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:47,360

doesn't know that

551
00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:49,279
and the people stupid enough to believe

552
00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:52,480
her fairytale stories don't know that

553
00:25:56,149 --> 00:25:53,919
so again

554
00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:56,159
she puts this story where the only

555
00:26:01,190 --> 00:25:58,559
evidence is her super secret fake

556
00:26:03,430 --> 00:26:01,200
astronaut telling fairy tales and a

557
00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:03,440
cover of a video game

558
00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:06,000
and she puts it behind a paywall and you

559
00:26:10,310 --> 00:26:07,120
have to pay

560
00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:10,320
to read the story and and see more and

561
00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:12,000
pay to see

562
00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:12,799
the

563
00:26:19,350 --> 00:26:15,520

now she changed it after i emailed her

564

00:26:21,590 --> 00:26:19,360

to alleged real apollo 17 photo of gray

565

00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:21,600

alien up close

566

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:22,840

and by the

567

00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:25,039

way later

568

00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:26,880

people are like people

569

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,960

after this this thing with kurt's show

570

00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:30,880

blew up people said oh well she printed

571

00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:34,720

a retraction later and we'll get to that

572

00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:36,480

we'll get to that it's important to note

573

00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:38,880

also that ufo watchdog has been

574

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:41,919

following her and uh detailing much of

575

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,720

her fake evidence and fake stories for

576

00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:46,559

much much longer than me

577

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:48,559

ufo watch though contribute on twitter

578

00:26:53,110 --> 00:26:50,880

saying a cattle mutilation case

579

00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:53,120

i investigated involved the ranchers

580

00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:55,520

seeing lights over a mountain range the

581

00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:57,440

lights were from small planes over a

582

00:27:01,909 --> 00:26:59,919

privately owned airport linda molten

583

00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:01,919

hale never corrected her reporting in

584

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:04,640

spite of me her in spite of me telling

585

00:27:10,149 --> 00:27:07,600

her this so this is nothing new and

586

00:27:12,789 --> 00:27:10,159

there are various reports i have another

587

00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:12,799

report of a story linda molten hale was

588

00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:15,120

running about crop circles claiming that

589

00:27:18,630 --> 00:27:16,799

aliens in the middle of the night made

590

00:27:20,389 --> 00:27:18,640

these crop circles and people saw the

591

00:27:23,830 --> 00:27:20,399

spaceships

592

00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:23,840

in that case it was math students who

593

00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:26,159

emailed her and they even showed her

594

00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:28,960

pictures of them making the crop circle

595

00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:31,600

she was selling a story claiming aliens

596

00:27:38,149 --> 00:27:34,720

made did she retract that story no she

597

00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:38,159

did not it's still behind her paywall

598

00:27:42,630 --> 00:27:40,799

her claiming that a crop circle was made

599

00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:42,640

by aliens

600

00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:45,600

when in fact she was contacted by the

601
00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,880
two people who made that crop circle who

602
00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:50,880
even sent her pictures

603
00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:53,440
of them making that crop circle she did

604
00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:56,399
not retract that story she did not give

605
00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:58,159
back any of the money she made selling

606
00:28:02,789 --> 00:27:59,840
that story

607
00:28:05,190 --> 00:28:02,799
because this is what she does she sells

608
00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:05,200
fake stories i'm sorry

609
00:28:09,430 --> 00:28:06,880
if you're a fan

610
00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:09,440
but that's what she does and has been

611
00:28:13,909 --> 00:28:11,919
doing now i get it

612
00:28:15,909 --> 00:28:13,919
uh that a lot of people say well that

613
00:28:18,070 --> 00:28:15,919

first documentary she made a strange

614

00:28:20,789 --> 00:28:18,080

harvest right

615

00:28:23,510 --> 00:28:20,799

uh that was that was good work

616

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:23,520

and you know it may be

617

00:28:28,470 --> 00:28:25,760

maybe it was good work

618

00:28:30,870 --> 00:28:28,480

but given what we know about her vetting

619

00:28:32,470 --> 00:28:30,880

skills all these years later and all

620

00:28:34,230 --> 00:28:32,480

these examples that we could see that

621

00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:34,240

she doesn't vet anything she just

622

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:36,159

believes everyone

623

00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:38,399

i call it a question even that work but

624

00:28:42,630 --> 00:28:40,559

remember even if we're gonna give her

625

00:28:45,750 --> 00:28:42,640

okay her first documentary that was good

626

00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:45,760

work that was 1980.

627

00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:47,440

so some people are saying well it's too

628

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:49,039

harsh she's an old woman she's been

629

00:28:54,389 --> 00:28:51,200

doing this forever she's a veteran and

630

00:28:56,549 --> 00:28:54,399

she's okay i get it but you don't get a

631

00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:56,559

pass for selling fake stories for

632

00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:57,679

decades

633

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,110

do you get a pass

634

00:29:08,549 --> 00:29:05,840

to sell fake stories and rip people off

635

00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:08,559

with fake evidence selling fake stories

636

00:29:13,990 --> 00:29:10,320

for 40 years

637

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:14,000

42 years i guess because you made one

638

00:29:18,870 --> 00:29:16,320

good piece of work

639

00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:18,880

i don't understand people who are upset

640

00:29:23,110 --> 00:29:21,279

with me for asking a question saying

641

00:29:25,430 --> 00:29:23,120

well she used to do good well great she

642

00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:25,440

used to that you don't get a pass

643

00:29:28,549 --> 00:29:27,279

if you've been selling fake stories for

644

00:29:31,669 --> 00:29:28,559

40 years

645

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:31,679

and friends i can give you i could go on

646

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:34,000

for five hours we could go through her

647

00:29:39,990 --> 00:29:36,640

website and i could show you this is a

648

00:29:42,389 --> 00:29:40,000

hoax this was proven fake this is a hoax

649

00:29:44,630 --> 00:29:42,399

this is proven fake she just leaves it

650

00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:44,640

all up there for the gullible and the

651
00:29:50,310 --> 00:29:47,039
true believers who keep paying her to

652
00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:52,149
so

653
00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:00,149
this is uh this is her telling people

654
00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:03,120
you gotta pay to see this story that we

655
00:30:08,950 --> 00:30:06,240
now know is completely and totally fake

656
00:30:10,870 --> 00:30:08,960
you gotta pay you gotta pay to pay to

657
00:30:13,510 --> 00:30:10,880
play

658
00:30:16,070 --> 00:30:13,520
this of course is uh one of her posts

659
00:30:18,310 --> 00:30:16,080
john levine discovery apollo 17 lunar

660
00:30:21,430 --> 00:30:18,320
lander grey alien moon buggy and glowing

661
00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:21,440
earth rise reflected in aliens large

662
00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:23,039
black eye

663
00:30:27,909 --> 00:30:25,120

john levine provided this photograph to

664

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:27,919

earth files as his own discovery in the

665

00:30:33,990 --> 00:30:32,159

dark shiny eye of the alien gray

666

00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:34,000

being a reflection that shows nasa's

667

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:37,520

apollo 17 lander an alien moon buggy

668

00:30:41,750 --> 00:30:40,080

behind the lander with the earth

669

00:30:44,870 --> 00:30:41,760

rise white glow

670

00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:44,880

that levine and sermon were watching

671

00:30:49,830 --> 00:30:47,679

when the alien moon buggy showed up

672

00:30:51,830 --> 00:30:49,840

john levine insists he took this

673

00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:51,840

photograph with a high-resolution hazel

674

00:30:56,389 --> 00:30:54,240

bad camera mounted

675

00:30:59,190 --> 00:30:56,399

on the front of his nasa astronaut space

676

00:31:01,029 --> 00:30:59,200

suit from only six feet away

677

00:31:02,830 --> 00:31:01,039

wow isn't that amazing that he took a

678

00:31:05,590 --> 00:31:02,840

picture of an alien on the moon and it

679

00:31:07,990 --> 00:31:05,600

somehow ended up being the exact same

680

00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:08,000

picture that was on a 2005 video game

681

00:31:15,029 --> 00:31:13,269

and he was having of course he was

682

00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:15,039

having telepathic communication with the

683

00:31:18,630 --> 00:31:16,720

gray alien on the moon when he took this

684

00:31:20,070 --> 00:31:18,640

picture sure

685

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:20,080

sure

686

00:31:27,590 --> 00:31:25,440

franco commented uh and i have multiple

687

00:31:29,509 --> 00:31:27,600

reports of her

688

00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:29,519

selling this

689

00:31:33,350 --> 00:31:30,640

fake

690

00:31:34,870 --> 00:31:33,360

alien on the moon picture story at

691

00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:34,880

multiple events

692

00:31:39,750 --> 00:31:36,720

he says i was in an auditorium in

693

00:31:41,590 --> 00:31:39,760

manhattan when she presented that crap

694

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:41,600

after richard dolan and whitley streiber

695

00:31:44,630 --> 00:31:43,440

spoke at an old alan white event

696

00:31:46,470 --> 00:31:44,640

downtown

697

00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:46,480

it wasn't a very good presentation

698

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:48,640

everything she presented was clear fake

699

00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:52,000

linda's always been hit and miss

700

00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:53,039

yeah

701
00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:54,799
um

702
00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:55,679
now

703
00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:57,200
here we see

704
00:32:01,990 --> 00:32:00,000
her own comment on a video from december

705
00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:02,000
5th 2005

706
00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,440
and we're going to play a portion of

707
00:32:07,990 --> 00:32:05,760
that we're going to cite fair use and

708
00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:08,000
show you her doubling down and still

709
00:32:11,190 --> 00:32:09,279
claiming

710
00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:11,200
against all hope that this story could

711
00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:12,399
still be true

712
00:32:15,990 --> 00:32:14,320
here she says the number one comment we

713
00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:16,000

received about the photo is that the

714

00:32:20,470 --> 00:32:18,240

gray is from a video game cover

715

00:32:22,149 --> 00:32:20,480

and by the way i believe that i to the

716

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:22,159

best of my knowledge i was the first

717

00:32:27,509 --> 00:32:24,159

person to release that this was a video

718

00:32:29,350 --> 00:32:27,519

game cover both to her and publicly um

719

00:32:32,549 --> 00:32:29,360

but maybe some others did i don't want

720

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:32,559

to misspeak or take more credit than do

721

00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:34,720

but i i believe for sure i was the first

722

00:32:40,389 --> 00:32:36,480

to email her right after she came out

723

00:32:42,549 --> 00:32:40,399

with this story in late november 2018.

724

00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:42,559

so she says uh the number one comment we

725

00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:44,000

received about the photo is that the

726

00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:46,559

gray is from a video game cover i will

727

00:32:50,310 --> 00:32:48,480

say that this is standard operating

728

00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:50,320

procedure for disinformation from the

729

00:32:54,630 --> 00:32:52,240

government they will release something

730

00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:54,640

online in order to discredit the photo

731

00:32:57,990 --> 00:32:56,880

you can see the photos on my earth files

732

00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:58,000

website

733

00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:59,760

for free here on my twitter account

734

00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:01,120

thank you linda

735

00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:03,919

uh and she started putting the photo on

736

00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:05,919

twitter for free after people started

737

00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:07,679

criticizing her for keeping it behind

738

00:33:11,190 --> 00:33:08,720

the paywall

739

00:33:13,669 --> 00:33:11,200

knowing that it was fake

740

00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:13,679

so you know here we see her

741

00:33:17,669 --> 00:33:15,440

even after she's given

742

00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:17,679

all the evidence and proof this is well

743

00:33:22,070 --> 00:33:20,080

after i sent her the picture she even

744

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:22,080

commented to me in an email reply that

745

00:33:26,549 --> 00:33:24,399

multiple people after me began sending

746

00:33:28,950 --> 00:33:26,559

her pictures of that video game cover

747

00:33:31,669 --> 00:33:28,960

even after that she's doing what did i

748

00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:31,679

say the anatomy of a hoax

749

00:33:35,669 --> 00:33:33,760

step three when the hook starts falling

750

00:33:38,230 --> 00:33:35,679

apart because people start picking apart

751
00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:38,240
your weak fake or manufactured evidence

752
00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:40,159
you have to double down triple down and

753
00:33:44,549 --> 00:33:42,320
provide alternate explanations for why

754
00:33:46,549 --> 00:33:44,559
your story may still be true get

755
00:33:50,470 --> 00:33:46,559
ridiculous if you have to and if you're

756
00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:50,480
really stuck bring in the men in black

757
00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:53,039
to explain why your evidence is so

758
00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:55,200
terrible and fake blame the men in black

759
00:34:00,310 --> 00:33:56,960
when all else fails

760
00:34:03,190 --> 00:34:00,320
here's what she's doing exactly in line

761
00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:03,200
with my previously published anatomy of

762
00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:05,120
a hoax

763
00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:06,720

great

764

00:34:11,109 --> 00:34:09,280

and now we've also you know the other

765

00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:11,119

thing is that people believe that maybe

766

00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:13,359

i was too harsh on her and you know some

767

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:16,159

people get things wrong and yeah i i

768

00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:18,240

will agree that sometimes people get

769

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:19,679

things wrong

770

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:21,679

and they should be forgiven i believe in

771

00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:24,240

a road to redemption for all people but

772

00:34:28,629 --> 00:34:25,919

when you're confronted with the

773

00:34:31,030 --> 00:34:28,639

overwhelming proof and evidence

774

00:34:32,950 --> 00:34:31,040

when you're confronted with absolutely

775

00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:32,960

overwhelming proof and evidence that

776

00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:34,720

your story is fake

777

00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:37,440

and you don't immediately apologize and

778

00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:41,040

take it down or retract it or whatever

779

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:44,399

and instead double and triple down

780

00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:47,440

that's the anatomy of a hoax

781

00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:50,079

a cred and then in that in that clip

782

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:52,000

where she's asked this question she

783

00:34:57,190 --> 00:34:54,240

doubles and triples down

784

00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:57,200

on what a credible journalist she is

785

00:35:03,430 --> 00:35:00,240

and i just want to say that credible

786

00:35:06,069 --> 00:35:03,440

journalists do not use video game covers

787

00:35:08,470 --> 00:35:06,079

for evidence of alien pictures taken on

788

00:35:09,910 --> 00:35:08,480

the moon that's not something a credible

789

00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:09,920

journalist does

790

00:35:15,190 --> 00:35:12,640

a credible journalist also doesn't take

791

00:35:17,349 --> 00:35:15,200

down a crop circle story doesn't leave

792

00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:17,359

up a crop circle story

793

00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:19,599

and where they're saying that the story

794

00:35:24,790 --> 00:35:22,240

the crop circle was made by aliens when

795

00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:24,800

the hoaxers of the crop circle contact

796

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:27,359

them they take it down they apologize

797

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:29,599

and they say sorry i got it wrong that

798

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:32,160

crop circle was not made by aliens it

799

00:35:37,109 --> 00:35:34,400

was made by these two college students

800

00:35:39,670 --> 00:35:37,119

who are advanced math students and they

801
00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:39,680
wanted to impress their teacher their

802
00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:41,280
college professor

803
00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:42,960
so they made a very

804
00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:44,400
uh

805
00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:47,119
advanced sort of math puzzle in a crop

806
00:35:51,430 --> 00:35:49,200
circle

807
00:35:53,670 --> 00:35:51,440
credible journalists don't leave fake

808
00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:53,680
stories up they retract them they

809
00:36:01,109 --> 00:35:56,480
apologize they explain what happened

810
00:36:03,510 --> 00:36:01,119
credible journalists check their sources

811
00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:03,520
are genuine and real

812
00:36:06,310 --> 00:36:05,200
and tell the truth before they run with

813
00:36:08,150 --> 00:36:06,320

a story

814

00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:08,160

a credible journalist when given the

815

00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:10,960

story of this fake secret astronaut

816

00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:12,640

would have simply called nasa and

817

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:15,359

checked with nasa and said excuse me was

818

00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:17,359

this man an astronaut

819

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:20,320

and if he wasn't it's not a story

820

00:36:24,390 --> 00:36:22,160

but that didn't stop linda from running

821

00:36:26,230 --> 00:36:24,400

with this fake astronaut and his fake

822

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:26,240

picture of an alien that he lifted from

823

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:27,599

a video game

824

00:36:33,990 --> 00:36:30,640

and to be clear and even to be fair

825

00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:34,000

i i'm not saying that she manufactured

826

00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:35,680

the evidence i'm saying she didn't even

827

00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:38,560

bother to check a google reverse image

828

00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:40,400

search takes three seconds

829

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:42,320

in three seconds

830

00:36:47,670 --> 00:36:45,040

anybody looking at her pictures could do

831

00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:47,680

a google reverse image search and find

832

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:49,599

the absolute source of that image was a

833

00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:52,240

2005 video game cover she didn't even

834

00:36:55,750 --> 00:36:54,320

bother to take the three seconds to do

835

00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:55,760

that

836

00:37:01,510 --> 00:36:59,520

but it gets worse friends because

837

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:01,520

one of her other famous stories that i

838

00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:03,839

believe she has made tens of thousands

839

00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:06,160

of dollars selling is this spartan one

840

00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:08,720

and spartan ii you know the secret base

841

00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:11,520

in antarctica and she's got a navy seal

842

00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:13,280

for a source

843

00:37:16,870 --> 00:37:14,480

well

844

00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:16,880

isn't it great that even

845

00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:17,920

without

846

00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:20,640

divulging any details because that's an

847

00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:22,160

anonymous source that's another one of

848

00:37:26,230 --> 00:37:24,240

her plays

849

00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:26,240

let's just use two anonymous sources

850

00:37:29,910 --> 00:37:28,560

spartan one and spartan two and uh and

851

00:37:32,310 --> 00:37:29,920

she's real big on telling everybody

852

00:37:34,950 --> 00:37:32,320

don't worry though i vetted him i have

853

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:34,960

his dd214 that means all his medical

854

00:37:39,670 --> 00:37:37,040

records but does anybody ever notice

855

00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:39,680

that she never releases those dd214s so

856

00:37:45,270 --> 00:37:42,320

other researchers could vet her sources

857

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:45,280

and tell if the sources are true or real

858

00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:47,040

sources or if they're fake

859

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:49,119

never never will she release those

860

00:37:54,470 --> 00:37:52,160

dd214s we've got spartan1 she claims she

861

00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:54,480

has dd214s for nobody's allowed to see

862

00:37:58,829 --> 00:37:56,560

them we've got spartan 2 another one of

863

00:38:01,990 --> 00:37:58,839

her anonymous sources she claims she has

864

00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:02,000

dd214s for that guy's navy seal nobody's

865

00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:04,640

allowed to see those records and vet and

866

00:38:10,150 --> 00:38:06,800

vet her source and we've also got the

867

00:38:12,790 --> 00:38:10,160

cia deathbed anonymous cooper stein who

868

00:38:14,550 --> 00:38:12,800

she claims she's got those dd214s and

869

00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:14,560

again

870

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:16,560

these are three of her sources all

871

00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:19,200

anonymous that she claims she vetted and

872

00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:21,359

saw their their military records their

873

00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:23,200

detailed military records and she's got

874

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:25,440

them and she vetted the sources then why

875

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:27,599

wouldn't she release that and let other

876

00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:30,160

researchers confirm that her work is

877

00:38:34,630 --> 00:38:32,800

good there's a reason she's using

878

00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:34,640

anonymous sources and refusing to

879

00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:37,040

release any proof that our anonymous

880

00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:41,520

sources aren't manufactured friends

881

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:43,680

it's because they are

882

00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:45,200

that's my opinion

883

00:38:49,510 --> 00:38:47,119

that's my belief

884

00:38:52,069 --> 00:38:49,520

having dug into

885

00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:52,079

her modus operandi and the way that she

886

00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:54,320

sells fake stories

887

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:56,400

what i believe to be fake stories and

888

00:39:01,510 --> 00:38:58,960

let me be very clear in that the only

889

00:39:04,390 --> 00:39:01,520

stories that linda molten how has

890

00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:04,400

that i cannot definitively prove to you

891

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:06,640

are fake are the ones where she's using

892

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:09,040

anonymous sources because if she's not

893

00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:11,599

going to let me vet her sources or let

894

00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:14,320

anybody vet her sources than nobody

895

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:16,079

nobody knows

896

00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:22,710

now some would say oh she wouldn't just

897

00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:25,520

manufacture and make up sources look at

898

00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:28,000

this video game cover story if she's

899

00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:29,520

willing to do that

900

00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:31,520

to make people sign up for her website

901
00:39:35,030 --> 00:39:33,760
and sell a story that

902
00:39:38,069 --> 00:39:35,040
terrible

903
00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:38,079
terribly vetted that terribly researched

904
00:39:42,069 --> 00:39:40,640
that terribly evidenced

905
00:39:45,030 --> 00:39:42,079
you're gonna tell me she wouldn't just

906
00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:45,040
make up imaginary friends and claim she

907
00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:47,119
has these military sources

908
00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:49,440
but here's where it gets good

909
00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:51,440
because in the case of sport 1 and

910
00:39:56,069 --> 00:39:54,000
spartan 2 one of those spartans i forget

911
00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:56,079
which one i think she's got more

912
00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:57,599
spartans every time she needs to sell a

913
00:40:01,750 --> 00:39:59,599

new fake story there's another spartan

914

00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:01,760

around fake anonymous source nobody's

915

00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:04,400

allowed to talk to except her

916

00:40:07,990 --> 00:40:05,280

um

917

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:08,000

but in the case of this antarctica story

918

00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:10,800

and again she made tens of thousands of

919

00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:13,359

dollars telling this

920

00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:15,760

antarctica story at contact in the

921

00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:18,319

desert conscious life expo all these

922

00:40:23,430 --> 00:40:20,960

other huge ufo conferences

923

00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:23,440

and by the way again i'm told that her

924

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:25,119

speaking fee is between five and ten

925

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:28,240

thousand dollars so it is not a stretch

926
00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:30,000
between the five and ten thousand dollar

927
00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:31,920
speaking fees

928
00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:34,880
and uh let's see youtube ad revenue

929
00:40:40,630 --> 00:40:38,720
memberships to her website

930
00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:40,640
she's got that story in one of her books

931
00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:41,680
i believe

932
00:40:45,750 --> 00:40:44,400
it's not a stretch to say that

933
00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:45,760
i don't know how much money she made

934
00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:47,920
with this fake gray alien photo on the

935
00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:50,319
moon story but in the case of spartan 1

936
00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:53,040
and spartan 2 and that secret base in

937
00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:54,400
antarctica

938
00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:57,910

yeah

939

00:41:01,430 --> 00:40:59,359

you can say that she made tens of

940

00:41:05,030 --> 00:41:01,440

thousands of dollars she talked about

941

00:41:07,109 --> 00:41:05,040

that at conferences for literally years

942

00:41:12,069 --> 00:41:07,119

taking people's money

943

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:12,079

for a story based on fake sources

944

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:13,680

but you don't have to take my word for

945

00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:15,760

it that the sources are fake because let

946

00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:18,319

me tell you how fake her sources are and

947

00:41:23,190 --> 00:41:20,480

how bad her vetting is

948

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:23,200

and how little she actually checks into

949

00:41:26,230 --> 00:41:25,200

anybody's background

950

00:41:28,870 --> 00:41:26,240

because

951

00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:28,880

in the case of one of these spartans

952

00:41:35,990 --> 00:41:31,440

don shipley god bless don shipley i love

953

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:36,000

this guy he is a real verified real navy

954

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:38,640

seal he was really a navy seal and don

955

00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:40,960

shipley doesn't like fake navy seals and

956

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:42,560

i don't blame him you know how hard it

957

00:41:46,309 --> 00:41:44,720

is to get to become a navy seal you know

958

00:41:47,750 --> 00:41:46,319

what kind of training you got to go

959

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:47,760

through

960

00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:50,800

it it's called hell weak for a reason so

961

00:41:55,190 --> 00:41:52,960

real navy seals don't like fake navy

962

00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:55,200

seals and don shipley especially doesn't

963

00:41:59,589 --> 00:41:58,000

like fake navy seals telling stupid

964

00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:59,599

alien stories

965

00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:01,440

in the case of this spartan wanted

966

00:42:06,390 --> 00:42:04,079

spartan 2 story lindemon hale won't

967

00:42:08,630 --> 00:42:06,400

release the people's names

968

00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:08,640

she won't release their military records

969

00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:10,480

so other people can verify that she's

970

00:42:13,349 --> 00:42:11,920

telling the truth that they really were

971

00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:13,359

in the military

972

00:42:16,630 --> 00:42:14,960

she won't even release the names of the

973

00:42:19,190 --> 00:42:16,640

people that she's claiming are telling

974

00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:19,200

her these fantastical stories only she's

975

00:42:23,589 --> 00:42:21,119

allowed to know that information isn't

976

00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:23,599

that convenient but it gets better

977

00:42:27,670 --> 00:42:25,119

because in the case of this spartan

978

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:27,680

thing don shipley heard her telling this

979

00:42:32,550 --> 00:42:30,640

story on uh ancient aliens

980

00:42:34,550 --> 00:42:32,560

and immediately

981

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:34,560

he knew that that

982

00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:37,680

anonymous navy seal source of hers was

983

00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:40,640

completely and totally fake even without

984

00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:42,319

knowing his name

985

00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:45,119

don shipley could rip that guy apart and

986

00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:47,680

tell you that he is not a navy seal he

987

00:42:52,069 --> 00:42:50,640

is a fraud and that linda likely knows

988

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,079

he's a fraud

989

00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:54,720

don shipley contacted linda moan hell

990

00:42:58,870 --> 00:42:56,480

said he was going to put her on blast

991

00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:58,880

because that fake navy seal that she was

992

00:43:07,109 --> 00:43:01,200

using to sell that story was a hundred

993

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:09,910

if linda wanted to actually do her due

994

00:43:15,270 --> 00:43:12,880

diligence she could have taken

995

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:15,280

this man's supposed military records

996

00:43:19,510 --> 00:43:17,440

which she claims she has

997

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:19,520

and his name and taken it over to

998

00:43:24,230 --> 00:43:21,680

somebody like don shipley who was a real

999

00:43:27,910 --> 00:43:24,240

navy seal and an expert on all things

1000

00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:27,920

navy and especially on being a navy seal

1001
00:43:31,589 --> 00:43:30,160
how that works what they speak like what

1002
00:43:33,829 --> 00:43:31,599
they talk like what kind of missions

1003
00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:33,839
they actually do

1004
00:43:37,510 --> 00:43:36,000
according to don shipley there's no way

1005
00:43:39,829 --> 00:43:37,520
on god's green earth that they would

1006
00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:39,839
send a seal to do this thing that she

1007
00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:42,079
talked about in her fake spartan 1

1008
00:43:46,630 --> 00:43:44,640
spartan 2 story

1009
00:43:48,870 --> 00:43:46,640
don shipley knew

1010
00:43:51,270 --> 00:43:48,880
after hearing her tell this story with

1011
00:43:53,349 --> 00:43:51,280
her fake source that the source was fake

1012
00:43:56,309 --> 00:43:53,359
he wasn't a navy seal

1013
00:43:58,230 --> 00:43:56,319

and i challenge linda

1014

00:44:01,589 --> 00:43:58,240

release the guy's name

1015

00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:01,599

and let's how about me and you and don

1016

00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:04,480

shipley have a conference call together

1017

00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:06,800

i won't even release the name neither

1018

00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:08,640

will don shipley he'll agree to not

1019

00:44:13,349 --> 00:44:11,040

release the guy's name your your source

1020

00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:13,359

that you say is real and a real navy

1021

00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:15,760

seal telling you these alien stories so

1022

00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:18,720

let's do a conference call with me you

1023

00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:21,680

linda molten hal and don shipley

1024

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:23,839

you release his name the don shipley and

1025

00:44:30,390 --> 00:44:24,640

in

1026

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:30,400

able to check and tell you and me

1027

00:44:35,829 --> 00:44:33,359

if he's a real navy seal or not

1028

00:44:38,309 --> 00:44:35,839

if you're selling a true story why would

1029

00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:38,319

you not do that why would you not avail

1030

00:44:44,069 --> 00:44:40,800

yourself of one of the world's leading

1031

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:44,079

experts and what it is to be a navy seal

1032

00:44:48,069 --> 00:44:46,240

and who's a real navy seal and who's a

1033

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:48,079

fake fraud

1034

00:44:53,510 --> 00:44:50,640

he's offered

1035

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:53,520

why would you not allow

1036

00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:55,280

one of the world's leading experts to

1037

00:45:00,630 --> 00:44:57,520

help you vet that source so that you're

1038

00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:00,640

not selling yet another fake story with

1039

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:04,480

yet another fake anonymous source

1040

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:06,400

now i think linda molten hale likes

1041

00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:08,880

those anonymous sources she likes not

1042

00:45:14,630 --> 00:45:11,520

letting experts or even amateur

1043

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:14,640

researchers like me vent her sources

1044

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:17,040

because her sources fall apart

1045

00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,870

like dan burris she pushed that pile of

1046

00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:24,400

garbage for

1047

00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:26,800

a long time and we'll get into that

1048

00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:28,480

that was another one of the fake stories

1049

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:30,240

that she pushed

1050

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:34,079

so don shipley says that

1051

00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:36,240

her navy seal

1052

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:38,880

source is a hundred percent fake

1053

00:45:46,230 --> 00:45:41,760

but don't take my word for it again don

1054

00:45:48,069 --> 00:45:46,240

shipleigh is a real verifiable navy seal

1055

00:45:50,309 --> 00:45:48,079

and he's considered

1056

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:50,319

one of the united states leading experts

1057

00:45:55,829 --> 00:45:53,200

on the phenomenon of stolen valor that

1058

00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:55,839

is people people pretending to be

1059

00:46:02,309 --> 00:45:59,599

military officers that aren't or were

1060

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,319

and people pretending to be navy seals

1061

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:04,400

when they're not because you see a real

1062

00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:07,119

navy seal knows ranks and

1063

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:09,119

how missions work what kind of missions

1064

00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:13,440

a seal would actually be given or not

1065

00:46:17,190 --> 00:46:16,319

a real navy seal can spot a fraud a mile

1066

00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:17,200

away

1067

00:46:21,670 --> 00:46:19,599

and don shipley did that so like i said

1068

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:21,680

you don't have to take my word for it

1069

00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:25,200

let's hear one of the united states

1070

00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:28,640

greatest experts on stolen valor being a

1071

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:31,760

real navy seal or a fake one he's one of

1072

00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:34,400

the experts let's hear his expert

1073

00:46:39,510 --> 00:46:37,520

analysis on linda moulton hale's fake

1074

00:46:41,750 --> 00:46:39,520

navy seal source

1075

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:41,760

and i just want to say uh i love don

1076

00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:44,720

shipley and i apologize for this

1077

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,359

we ran this i've been running around

1078

00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:49,440

trying to get this uh broadcast together

1079

00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:52,319

all day he curses like a sailor in this

1080

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:54,079

but he is a sailor so you're just gonna

1081

00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:56,160

have to forgive him uh you know he's

1082

00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:58,400

kind of rough gruff he's a he's a former

1083

00:47:02,470 --> 00:47:00,880

navy seal he curses a lot so if you're

1084

00:47:03,510 --> 00:47:02,480

offended by that or if you have children

1085

00:47:04,710 --> 00:47:03,520

listening

1086

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:04,720

uh

1087

00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:07,440

fair warning and let's hear what the

1088

00:47:13,270 --> 00:47:10,640

expert has to say let's hear what a real

1089

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:13,280

navy seal that we can verify was a real

1090

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:16,160

navy seal has to say about linda moulton

1091

00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:19,520

hal's navy seal anonymous source

1092

00:47:23,829 --> 00:47:20,559

again

1093

00:47:27,030 --> 00:47:23,839

even with the guy being anonymous

1094

00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:27,040

this man a real navy seal could pick

1095

00:47:31,990 --> 00:47:29,839

the guy's story apart and tell you why

1096

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:32,000

he's not a real navy seal

1097

00:47:37,990 --> 00:47:35,280

let's get into it friends here's don

1098

00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:38,000

shipleigh real navy seal an expert on

1099

00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:40,319

stolen valor in the united states

1100

00:47:45,990 --> 00:47:43,119

and stolen valor watchdog recognized the

1101
00:47:48,309 --> 00:47:46,000
world over as a stolen valor watchdog

1102
00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:48,319
this man has dedicated his life to

1103
00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:50,559
busting people who pretend to be navy

1104
00:47:55,990 --> 00:47:53,760
seals or other military officers

1105
00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:56,000
lindamont hal could have availed herself

1106
00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:58,079
of his expertise while she was selling

1107
00:48:00,870 --> 00:47:59,280
that story

1108
00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:00,880
she did not do so

1109
00:48:05,280 --> 00:48:08,790
let me tell you about the uh

1110
00:48:13,910 --> 00:48:11,030
let me tell you about the ancient alien

1111
00:48:19,190 --> 00:48:17,349
the show you watch ancient aliens

1112
00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:19,200
well i watch it sometimes it's uh

1113
00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:21,839

interesting but he's talking about this

1114

00:48:25,670 --> 00:48:24,559

[h__\h] bug on there and uh i wrote that

1115

00:48:27,910 --> 00:48:25,680

woman

1116

00:48:30,230 --> 00:48:27,920

that has come out a long time ago i was

1117

00:48:32,829 --> 00:48:30,240

working on a video and all i'm going to

1118

00:48:35,670 --> 00:48:32,839

do is open up another can of builder

1119

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:35,680

operator there are people that there

1120

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:37,680

that linda howe

1121

00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:40,079

and then move on how i know exactly i've

1122

00:48:45,030 --> 00:48:41,760

seen the videos

1123

00:48:47,589 --> 00:48:45,040

and it's this ceiling antarctica that is

1124

00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:47,599

uh is

1125

00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:50,079

let me let me

1126

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:51,040

i'm

1127

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:52,720

getting ready to come out swinging about

1128

00:48:56,710 --> 00:48:54,880

a whole bunch of [h__h] we're going right

1129

00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:56,720

back to where we come from i'm taking a

1130

00:49:00,470 --> 00:48:58,160

nice break

1131

00:49:02,390 --> 00:49:00,480

from the youtube thing but when somebody

1132

00:49:03,670 --> 00:49:02,400

hides their identity it's for a [h__h]

1133

00:49:08,150 --> 00:49:03,680

reason

1134

00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:08,160

and

1135

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:09,920

whether whatever you're going to say is

1136

00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:12,240

so [h__h] up that the guys that know you

1137

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:14,319

are going to [h__h] turn on you

1138

00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:17,440

but not in that guy's case this is the

1139

00:49:23,430 --> 00:49:20,559

navy seal in antarctica

1140

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:23,440

it says he took a [\h__\h] submarine he

1141

00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:24,480

got on a

1142

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:27,359

an aircraft carrier

1143

00:49:33,030 --> 00:49:31,839

about a submarine to the antarctic so he

1144

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:33,040

could go

1145

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:35,599

extract a scientist

1146

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:38,079

if you search that seal antarctica

1147

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:39,359

you'll see that

1148

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:41,200

the first words out of this [\h__\h]

1149

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:43,920

guy's mouth to her were they blacked out

1150

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:45,280

his face

1151
00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:47,200
was his rank

1152
00:49:55,349 --> 00:49:49,200
and he said he was a first lieutenant in

1153
00:50:04,470 --> 00:49:58,790
and when confronted with that she claims

1154
00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:05,990
[h__\h]

1155
00:50:08,950 --> 00:50:07,920
you are sitting in a room with that

1156
00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:08,960
woman

1157
00:50:11,510 --> 00:50:10,720
you're not nervous and you know this

1158
00:50:14,950 --> 00:50:11,520
isn't

1159
00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:14,960
the cbs spotlight inside edition

1160
00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:17,359
studio thing or being live on air you're

1161
00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:19,280
sitting right in front of that

1162
00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:21,119
mature woman

1163
00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:23,520

i don't want to say much more about that

1164

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:25,440

you're not nervous and you lied you

1165

00:50:29,190 --> 00:50:28,079

[\h__\h] it up and it's all [\h__\h] from

1166

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:29,200

there

1167

00:50:37,270 --> 00:50:34,240

they all thrive off of this seal thing

1168

00:50:39,430 --> 00:50:37,280

if they can put that seal thing on why

1169

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:39,440

why why

1170

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:41,680

would they send a [\h__\h] aircraft

1171

00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:44,160

carrier to antarctica

1172

00:50:48,870 --> 00:50:47,119

with a seal who takes a helicopter

1173

00:50:50,549 --> 00:50:48,880

to go in and

1174

00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:50,559

extract a

1175

00:50:56,790 --> 00:50:53,599

scientist with all this alien stuff that

1176

00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:58,390

why would they do it they didn't have

1177

00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:00,800

anybody else on that carrier qualified

1178

00:51:05,349 --> 00:51:02,960

to get out of a helicopter and go hey

1179

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:05,359

come here you get in and send the seal

1180

00:51:08,069 --> 00:51:06,240

no

1181

00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:08,079

but they use that for the ratings

1182

00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:10,960

however he just sounds dumb from the

1183

00:51:14,309 --> 00:51:13,040

[h__\h] minute he starts over from his

1184

00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:14,319

mouth

1185

00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:15,280

till the

1186

00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:16,880

end of the day let's just scroll down

1187

00:51:20,470 --> 00:51:19,200

let's see mick said

1188

00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:20,480

let's just scroll down there a little

1189

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:22,480

bit that's why i bashed it out live and

1190

00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:24,960

what's that

1191

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:27,680

claims he went miles underground and you

1192

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:30,400

know it's just so stupid that the fight

1193

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:32,240

is not worth it when you're dealing with

1194

00:51:36,069 --> 00:51:34,400

these conspiracy fears

1195

00:51:38,150 --> 00:51:36,079

and watching the videos there's enough

1196

00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:38,160

guys calling [h__h] and she knows

1197

00:51:42,309 --> 00:51:39,520

because i told her i was going to put

1198

00:51:43,190 --> 00:51:42,319

the blast on her linda she never replied

1199

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:43,200

back

1200

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:44,480

but she

1201
00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:48,079
the hard part of that as well as carrie

1202
00:51:54,230 --> 00:51:50,559
cassidy with bill brockport

1203
00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:54,240
is that linda is in on the whole thing

1204
00:51:57,670 --> 00:51:56,480
and the whole thing is just this

1205
00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:57,680
[h__\h]

1206
00:52:03,349 --> 00:52:00,079
to get people to watch she knows he's a

1207
00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:03,359
fake and she set it up and she doesn't

1208
00:52:09,270 --> 00:52:05,839
care

1209
00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:09,280
and she is the nicest sweetest looking

1210
00:52:13,520 --> 00:52:17,030
i know i know i know

1211
00:52:20,870 --> 00:52:19,349
and she's a [h__\h] liar

1212
00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:20,880
they all are

1213
00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:22,559

and it's just to sell the ratings so

1214

00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:24,480

they find some [h__h] hillbilly at a

1215

00:52:29,750 --> 00:52:26,960

[h__h] gas station tennessee who calls

1216

00:52:32,069 --> 00:52:29,760

himself spartan one and some [h__h]

1217

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:32,079

idiot marine and they get on there and

1218

00:52:35,910 --> 00:52:33,760

they start telling this [h__h] about

1219

00:52:38,309 --> 00:52:35,920

aircraft carriers taking them just to

1220

00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:38,319

get this scientist who's in this alien

1221

00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:41,119

facility you can find it on youtube

1222

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:42,480

somebody put it up there i think it's

1223

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:45,680

linda mulan howe linda howe

1224

00:52:50,309 --> 00:52:48,240

navy seal or spartan one and as soon as

1225

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:50,319

that [h__h] guy opens his mouth

1226

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:52,800

you know it's [h__h] no

1227

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:56,400

officer in the navy is ever gonna

1228

00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:57,839

goon up

1229

00:53:01,589 --> 00:53:00,079

that they were a first lieutenant first

1230

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,599

lieutenants are in the marine corps in

1231

00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:03,680

the army they're not a [h__h] navy and

1232

00:53:07,510 --> 00:53:06,079

no one would say that first lieutenant

1233

00:53:08,440 --> 00:53:07,520

is a title

1234

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:08,450

in the navy

1235

00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:10,480

[Music]

1236

00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:12,160

and that goes way back to the old

1237

00:53:15,910 --> 00:53:14,000

british days he's the first lieutenant

1238

00:53:17,670 --> 00:53:15,920

he's the most senior lieutenant on a

1239

00:53:19,109 --> 00:53:17,680

ship and they only do that on ships we

1240

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:19,119

don't have that to steal things where we

1241

00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:20,720

keep our engines

1242

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:23,920

long support but it can't be worked up

1243

00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:26,640

but just tell them nobody no officer and

1244

00:53:31,750 --> 00:53:29,440

seal team as uh twang

1245

00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:31,760

no doesn't yeah

1246

00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:33,760

yeah you'll win the fights you can i

1247

00:53:37,990 --> 00:53:35,920

mean i would ultimately win that but i

1248

00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:38,000

would just turn into another bill brock

1249

00:53:40,390 --> 00:53:39,760

i didn't like bill brock later for a lot

1250

00:53:42,630 --> 00:53:40,400

of

1251

00:53:44,710 --> 00:53:42,640

we don't send navy seals to antarctica

1252

00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:44,720

to extract scientists when anybody could

1253

00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:46,240

do that because they wouldn't even

1254

00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:52,870

but they'd love that the secrecy of it

1255

00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:54,800

and when you listen to this guy there

1256

00:53:58,549 --> 00:53:56,800

was nothing he just got off a helicopter

1257

00:54:00,630 --> 00:53:58,559

and went in to get the guy and the guy

1258

00:54:02,470 --> 00:54:00,640

didn't come out anyhow

1259

00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:02,480

but

1260

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:04,720

why would you do that

1261

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:08,480

you got an aircraft carrier full of

1262

00:54:11,910 --> 00:54:10,400

chiefs officers

1263

00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:11,920

how hard is it to get out of a

1264

00:54:16,309 --> 00:54:14,079

helicopter and go hey hello we're here

1265

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:16,319

to pick you up

1266

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:17,920

it's not like you're doing it in north

1267

00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:20,400

korea or some [h__h]

1268

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:33,430

so there we have it from an expert in

1269

00:54:36,230 --> 00:54:34,880

navy seals

1270

00:54:39,430 --> 00:54:36,240

first of all

1271

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:39,440

the rank that this so-called anonymous

1272

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:41,760

source gave linda moulton hale doesn't

1273

00:54:47,030 --> 00:54:44,079

exist in the navy seals there is no such

1274

00:54:48,470 --> 00:54:47,040

thing as a navy seal with that rank

1275

00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:48,480

and i don't know how many military

1276

00:54:53,190 --> 00:54:50,240

officers real ones you know but they

1277

00:54:54,150 --> 00:54:53,200

don't often get their ranks wrong

1278

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:54,160

right

1279

00:54:58,710 --> 00:54:56,480

so somebody tells linda molten how they

1280

00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:58,720

were a first lieutenant and a navy when

1281

00:55:02,069 --> 00:55:00,480

they were a navy seal

1282

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:02,079

she could have reached out to anybody in

1283

00:55:05,670 --> 00:55:04,160

the navy and found out that that's not a

1284

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:05,680

navy rank

1285

00:55:12,789 --> 00:55:10,079

there's no such thing as a first

1286

00:55:14,870 --> 00:55:12,799

lieutenant that's a navy seal don

1287

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:14,880

shipley is an expert on these matters i

1288

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:17,040

trust his judgment being a real navy

1289

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:17,920

seal

1290

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:19,359

to tell us

1291

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:21,200

that this source of hers is completely

1292

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:23,760

and totally fake and you notice that don

1293

00:55:28,870 --> 00:55:26,319

shipleigh said that he contacted her and

1294

00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:28,880

told her the source was fake

1295

00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:31,839

why would a credible journalist

1296

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:34,079

she claims to be a credible journalist

1297

00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:35,760

why would a credible journalist running

1298

00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:38,799

a story with a fake navy seal giving a

1299

00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:41,119

fake rank that isn't even a part of the

1300

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:42,319

navy

1301
00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:45,200
why would she not tell her audience oh

1302
00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:48,960
um a navy seal expert a former navy seal

1303
00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:51,680
an expert on stolen valor

1304
00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:53,680
uh from the united states in the form of

1305
00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:57,599
don shipleigh contacted me and said that

1306
00:56:02,069 --> 00:56:00,079
my navy seal gave me a rank that doesn't

1307
00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:02,079
exist in the navy did she ever do that

1308
00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:04,480
did she print that retraction

1309
00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:06,720
did she give any of the money back that

1310
00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:08,960
she made selling this spartan 1-2

1311
00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:10,559
garbage story

1312
00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:11,599
no

1313
00:56:21,430 --> 00:56:17,680

who said that that source of hers was

1314

00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:22,950

but it gets worse

1315

00:56:26,390 --> 00:56:24,400

because

1316

00:56:29,030 --> 00:56:26,400

it's it's not just

1317

00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:29,040

these two stories the spartan story from

1318

00:56:32,230 --> 00:56:31,119

antarctica with the fake navy seal

1319

00:56:35,190 --> 00:56:32,240

source

1320

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:35,200

again anonymous and isn't it great

1321

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:37,839

that still even with an anonymous source

1322

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:40,240

and no information don shipley was able

1323

00:56:43,910 --> 00:56:42,319

to determine very quickly that that man

1324

00:56:46,069 --> 00:56:43,920

couldn't be a navy seal because that

1325

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:46,079

rank is not a navy seal rank it's not

1326

00:56:49,990 --> 00:56:48,400

even a navy rank

1327

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:50,000

even with an anonymous source just

1328

00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:52,240

listening to the guys speak he knew

1329

00:56:57,270 --> 00:56:55,119

immediately he was not a real navy seal

1330

00:56:59,829 --> 00:56:57,280

and i trust that man's judgment he's an

1331

00:57:01,510 --> 00:56:59,839

expert on these things

1332

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:01,520

but it gets worse

1333

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:04,240

it always gets worse with her

1334

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:06,559

uh oh i want to thank uh moonlick with a

1335

00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:09,119

kind and generous 5.55

1336

00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:11,040

super chat saying steven should the ufo

1337

00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:12,640

community ask her for the keys to the

1338

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:14,720

car or should we elect representatives

1339

00:57:19,430 --> 00:57:16,480

to run her business i i don't know what

1340

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:19,440

to do here this is a strange situation

1341

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:20,880

but thank you for your kindness your

1342

00:57:24,789 --> 00:57:22,960

generosity and your support of the show

1343

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:24,799

we read every single super chat here and

1344

00:57:29,109 --> 00:57:27,040

we appreciate all of the support this is

1345

00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:29,119

a viewer supported show if you want to

1346

00:57:34,150 --> 00:57:31,440

continue to

1347

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:34,160

to support us please do

1348

00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:35,520

please do

1349

00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:37,280

send some super chats or you can send a

1350

00:57:41,910 --> 00:57:39,440

paypal donation the link to do that is

1351
00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:41,920
in the description we read everybody's

1352
00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:44,400
donation and thank everyone for their

1353
00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:46,480
kindness and help with the show thank

1354
00:57:49,990 --> 00:57:48,319
you moonlick continuing supporter of the

1355
00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:50,000
show for your kindness your generosity

1356
00:57:53,750 --> 00:57:51,920
and your support much much appreciated

1357
00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:53,760
very generous of you

1358
00:58:02,069 --> 00:58:00,230
moving on back to the uh alien on the

1359
00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:02,079
moon story

1360
00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:03,839
it's important that we recognize the

1361
00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:06,319
timeline because

1362
00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:09,359
i sent her the the proof that that image

1363
00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:12,079

was fake uh

1364

00:58:15,670 --> 00:58:13,839

around the end of november when she

1365

00:58:18,870 --> 00:58:15,680

first started pitching and selling that

1366

00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:18,880

story and advising people to sign up and

1367

00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:20,400

get behind her paywall so that they

1368

00:58:23,990 --> 00:58:22,160

could see the picture i knew immediately

1369

00:58:24,950 --> 00:58:24,000

was fake i emailed her that all the

1370

00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:24,960

proof

1371

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:25,760

and

1372

00:58:30,390 --> 00:58:28,079

we saw what one of the emails she sends

1373

00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:30,400

back to me making excuses and doubling

1374

00:58:35,190 --> 00:58:31,839

down

1375

00:58:37,349 --> 00:58:35,200

again the anatomy of a hoax step three

1376

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:37,359

when the hoax fall starts falling apart

1377

00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:39,599

because people start picking apart your

1378

00:58:43,750 --> 00:58:42,160

weak fake or manufactured evidence you

1379

00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:43,760

have to double down triple down and

1380

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:45,680

provide alternate explanations for why

1381

00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:47,920

the story may still be true get

1382

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:49,520

ridiculous if you have to and if you're

1383

00:58:54,549 --> 00:58:52,079

really stuck bring in the men in black

1384

00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:54,559

to explain why your evidence is terrible

1385

00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:55,760

and fake

1386

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,640

and that's exactly what she did

1387

00:59:02,789 --> 00:59:00,799

we're going to cite fair use once again

1388

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:02,799

this is a transformative work we're

1389

00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:08,150

we are educating the public we'll be

1390

00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:10,160

discussing and critiquing the video that

1391

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:12,720

we are sharing

1392

00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:15,680

and this is of course allowable under

1393

00:59:19,670 --> 00:59:17,599

law

1394

00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:19,680

under fair use so we're going to cite

1395

00:59:25,030 --> 00:59:21,760

fair use as we share

1396

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:25,040

a portion of her december 5th 2018 live

1397

00:59:30,549 --> 00:59:27,839

broadcast in which she doubles down

1398

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:30,559

claiming that the men in black must have

1399

00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:33,599

gotten involved and leaked that picture

1400

00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:35,920

to the video game to discredit her

1401
00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:38,799
because the story's still true

1402
00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:40,480
no it's not linda

1403
00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:41,839
and you know

1404
00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:44,640
you know people are really uh people

1405
00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:47,920
were really some people were very nasty

1406
00:59:53,430 --> 00:59:50,640
about me even asking these questions and

1407
00:59:56,150 --> 00:59:53,440
i'm i'm sorry i'm not sorry

1408
00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:56,160
if you're selling people a fake story

1409
01:00:01,270 --> 00:59:58,160
with a video game cover as your only

1410
01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:01,280
evidence and you get caught

1411
01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:03,280
you should apologize

1412
01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:06,559
and again this is not the only story

1413
01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:08,559

we've seen this sparta 1 in spartan 2

1414

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:12,079

where she's using fake sources

1415

01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:14,000

we've seen this grey alien where she's

1416

01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:17,040

using a video game cover to sell a story

1417

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:19,200

and we're going to show you more fake

1418

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:21,200

stories of hers but first

1419

01:00:24,870 --> 01:00:22,799

let's hear her

1420

01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:24,880

doing step three of how to perpetrate a

1421

01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:26,799

hoax double and triple down and bring in

1422

01:00:31,910 --> 01:00:29,359

the men in black to explain to people

1423

01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:31,920

why the story may still be true

1424

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:46,150

hi everyone my cold is nearly gone and i

1425

01:00:50,710 --> 01:00:48,240

want to thank all of you who sent me

1426

01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:50,720

wonderful emails to get well it really

1427

01:00:54,549 --> 01:00:53,119

does mean a lot and chocolate and fluffy

1428

01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:54,559

are healthy happy and they are playing

1429

01:01:00,470 --> 01:00:57,520

downstairs tonight so i want to begin

1430

01:01:02,230 --> 01:01:00,480

with the three real x-file reports that

1431

01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:02,240

i posted at earth files and on coast to

1432

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:04,640

coast am last thursday the night of

1433

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:06,960

november 29th to 30th

1434

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:10,640

and there are three titles at my website

1435

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:13,119

my news website earthfiles.com that i

1436

01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,280

hope if you haven't read them that all

1437

01:01:20,710 --> 01:01:17,520

of you in my earthbound youtube channel

1438

01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:20,720

audience will uh eventually maybe

1439

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:23,280

tonight after this broadcast go to earth

1440

01:01:30,069 --> 01:01:26,640

files and go to these real x-files

1441

01:01:33,190 --> 01:01:30,079

part one is did a secret apollo 17

1442

01:01:36,470 --> 01:01:33,200

astronaut photograph a gray non-human on

1443

01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:36,480

the moon and this goes with a photograph

1444

01:01:40,390 --> 01:01:39,200

that he provided me that is very high

1445

01:01:43,990 --> 01:01:40,400

resolution

1446

01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:44,000

of some kind of a grey being that

1447

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:46,319

allegedly was on the moon during apollo

1448

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:49,599

17 it is so high-res that you can even

1449

01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:52,400

see my little tiny hairs in the gray

1450

01:01:55,670 --> 01:01:54,480

skin of this being

1451

01:01:57,670 --> 01:01:55,680

part two

1452

01:01:59,910 --> 01:01:57,680

secret astronaut reports that both

1453

01:02:02,710 --> 01:01:59,920

apollo 18 and 19

1454

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:02,720

failed no astronauts returned from

1455

01:02:07,190 --> 01:02:04,400

either mission

1456

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:07,200

but he says the apollo 20 secret mission

1457

01:02:11,510 --> 01:02:08,880

was astounding

1458

01:02:14,470 --> 01:02:11,520

part three secret apollo 20 astronaut

1459

01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:14,480

investigated ancient three mile long ufo

1460

01:02:18,309 --> 01:02:15,839

on the moon

1461

01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:18,319

the subject of these three real x-files

1462

01:02:22,870 --> 01:02:20,640

is a he calls himself

1463

01:02:24,870 --> 01:02:22,880

the once secret astronaut

1464

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:24,880

and has given me permission to use his

1465

01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:25,920

full name

1466

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:28,880

john spell j-o-n middle name harold

1467

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:32,559

h-a-r-o-l-d and the last name is lavine

1468

01:02:37,270 --> 01:02:34,400

l-a-d-i-n-e

1469

01:02:39,349 --> 01:02:37,280

he is now 71 years old

1470

01:02:41,349 --> 01:02:39,359

he says he worked for the cia in the nsa

1471

01:02:43,910 --> 01:02:41,359

in the 1970s and says that he was

1472

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:43,920

secretly behind the scenes in nasa's

1473

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:47,200

apollo 17 which is officially the last

1474

01:02:52,150 --> 01:02:49,760

nasa mission apollo mission

1475

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:52,160

and on 18 and 20

1476

01:02:55,910 --> 01:02:54,960

and knows about what happened on 19 as

1477

01:02:57,750 --> 01:02:55,920

well

1478

01:03:00,109 --> 01:02:57,760

in my earth files reports you can see

1479

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,119

john levine's u.s air force and navy

1480

01:03:04,390 --> 01:03:02,640

dd214s there are three of them

1481

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:04,400

and several other documents related to

1482

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:07,839

his military and aviation work he is a

1483

01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:12,079

pilot has flown all kinds of uh aviation

1484

01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:15,520

i placed the three real x-files uh

1485

01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:17,440

in that particular section at earth

1486

01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:19,920

files where for the past 20 years since

1487

01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:21,359

i began creating and producing

1488

01:03:27,270 --> 01:03:24,880

earthfiles.com at the end of 1998 i have

1489

01:03:30,390 --> 01:03:27,280

always defined the real x-files section

1490

01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:30,400

this way and i have this quote up at the

1491

01:03:35,750 --> 01:03:32,880

real x-files section at the top inside

1492

01:03:38,470 --> 01:03:35,760

of my earth files news website

1493

01:03:39,589 --> 01:03:38,480

quote real x-files do not always have

1494

01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:39,599

hard proof

1495

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:41,280

but the first-hand testimonies are

1496

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:43,520

presented as valuable to consider in the

1497

01:03:47,109 --> 01:03:45,680

challenge of determining facts and truth

1498

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:47,119

in subjects that american and other

1499

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:49,119

governments have hidden behind policies

1500

01:03:53,589 --> 01:03:51,599

of lies and denials in the interests of

1501
01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:53,599
national security since at least world

1502
01:03:57,270 --> 01:03:55,680
war ii close quote

1503
01:04:00,029 --> 01:03:57,280
since posting and broadcasting these

1504
01:04:02,950 --> 01:04:00,039
three reports about secret c i a

1505
01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:02,960
n-s-a-n-r-o astronaut john levine

1506
01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:06,000
i have received hundreds of emails

1507
01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,000
including some from retired and current

1508
01:04:12,630 --> 01:04:10,559
military people who know some facts

1509
01:04:13,589 --> 01:04:12,640
about the behind-the-scenes evolution of

1510
01:04:14,789 --> 01:04:13,599
nasa

1511
01:04:17,349 --> 01:04:14,799
and i've even received some

1512
01:04:20,470 --> 01:04:17,359
congratulations for interviewing john

1513
01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:20,480

levine for seven hours as i described

1514

01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:22,720

and producing three half hour interviews

1515

01:04:27,750 --> 01:04:24,839

from the seven hours for coast and earth

1516

01:04:30,150 --> 01:04:27,760

violence other people are critical

1517

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,160

they insist that apollo 18 19 and 20

1518

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:31,920

never happen they are just hoaxes by

1519

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:34,640

hollywood and video game producers

1520

01:04:38,630 --> 01:04:36,319

but hollywood and video game

1521

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:38,640

similarities did not exist in the

1522

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,400

mid-1970s

1523

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:42,240

the much later similarities were no

1524

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:44,400

doubt planted deliberately by the cia in

1525

01:04:48,789 --> 01:04:46,400

order to convince the public that any

1526

01:04:51,430 --> 01:04:48,799

leaks about apollo missions 18 19 and 20

1527

01:04:53,510 --> 01:04:51,440

would be dismissed as hoaxes

1528

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:53,520

i ran into exactly that problem in the

1529

01:04:59,109 --> 01:04:57,200

2007 to 2008 time period when i was

1530

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:59,119

receiving photographs receiving

1531

01:05:03,430 --> 01:05:01,200

illustrations interviewing people all

1532

01:05:05,990 --> 01:05:03,440

over the united states about seeing the

1533

01:05:07,270 --> 01:05:06,000

dragonfly drones in the sky and being

1534

01:05:09,190 --> 01:05:07,280

constantly

1535

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:09,200

being told that it was some sort of a

1536

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:12,000

video game at animation and eventually

1537

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:14,000

we were able to prove that was not true

1538

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:16,160

either

1539

01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:17,760

there seems to be

1540

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:21,039

a much more complex and darker truth

1541

01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:23,839

of a secret space program with at least

1542

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,319

one secret astronaut for those of you

1543

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:28,559

who missed my recent coast broadcast i

1544

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:30,720

am going to begin with what i said last

1545

01:05:34,390 --> 01:05:32,720

thursday and then i'm going to share

1546

01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:34,400

with you some of the most repeated

1547

01:05:39,349 --> 01:05:36,960

questions from audiences and the answers

1548

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:39,359

and comments to those questions from a

1549

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:40,880

researcher who has been helping me with

1550

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:43,440

the history of nasa and things like the

1551

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:47,839

saturn 5 rockets and john levine himself

1552

01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:49,599

and the question that was raised by

1553

01:05:55,589 --> 01:05:52,960

reporters was that uh putin is now

1554

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:55,599

talking about putting some kind of a

1555

01:06:01,190 --> 01:05:58,400

base or an orbiter so it's as if the

1556

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:01,200

geopolitical territorial conflict of our

1557

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:02,480

surface earth

1558

01:06:05,829 --> 01:06:04,799

is now beginning to get translated to

1559

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:05,839

the moon

1560

01:06:10,789 --> 01:06:06,720

where

1561

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:10,799

we have apparently in 1972 been worn by

1562

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:13,039

a particular type of gray the one in the

1563

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:14,160

photograph

1564

01:06:17,349 --> 01:06:15,839

we don't want you here

1565

01:06:20,549 --> 01:06:17,359

don't come back

1566

01:06:23,589 --> 01:06:20,559

that sets up the other context for

1567

01:06:25,029 --> 01:06:23,599

apollos 18 19 and 20.

1568

01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:25,039

what did we

1569

01:06:28,470 --> 01:06:26,079

nasa

1570

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:28,480

cia what did we think we could

1571

01:06:32,950 --> 01:06:31,119

accomplish going back to the moon if we

1572

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:32,960

had been warned away

1573

01:06:36,549 --> 01:06:35,440

and that 18 and 19 were complete failed

1574

01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:36,559

missions

1575

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:39,359

the astronauts never returned to earth

1576

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:42,079

but john levine uh has a personal

1577

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:43,920

experience on 18

1578

01:06:50,870 --> 01:06:48,079

and then apollo 20 which is complex and

1579

01:06:52,069 --> 01:06:50,880

extraordinary and it's easier to read

1580

01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:52,079

all about it and look at those

1581

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:55,200

photographs at earthbites.com

1582

01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:00,870

all right i've got another question for

1583

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:04,000

you all right where is the actual alien

1584

01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:06,240

photo the one on the twitter page is the

1585

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:08,400

cover illustration from the pc game i

1586

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:09,680

know you addressed that earlier yeah

1587

01:07:13,109 --> 01:07:11,359

yeah

1588

01:07:15,510 --> 01:07:13,119

all of this stuff this is the government

1589

01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:15,520

101 counterintelligence uh take

1590

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:17,599

something that's really sensitive uh get

1591

01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:19,920

it out into the public in a book in a

1592

01:07:24,150 --> 01:07:22,480

movie and a television in a video box

1593

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:24,160

and then say no this is where it came

1594

01:07:28,069 --> 01:07:24,960

from

1595

01:07:30,069 --> 01:07:28,079

uh john levine said he would love to be

1596

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:30,079

able to get his hands on the original

1597

01:07:34,950 --> 01:07:32,720

hasselblad uh negative

1598

01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:34,960

that he had but he says he and other

1599

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:36,960

astronauts aren't allowed to have

1600

01:07:48,069 --> 01:07:39,440

anything keep anything and i know that

1601
01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:49,670
and we're back

1602
01:07:53,589 --> 01:07:51,760
sorry rough edit

1603
01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:53,599
so

1604
01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:54,559
here we

1605
01:07:58,069 --> 01:07:57,200
see linda is doubling down and tripling

1606
01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:58,079
down

1607
01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:00,319
and bringing in the men in black to

1608
01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:03,200
excuse why it sort of video game when

1609
01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:06,400
she claims it's real evidence

1610
01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:09,119
after this broadcast i kind of lost my

1611
01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:11,359
mind a little bit and i sent her a final

1612
01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:14,640
email which was dated december 19th

1613
01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:16,159

and in the email

1614

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:18,799

i expressed to linda my concern that

1615

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:21,920

what she was doing was consumer fraud

1616

01:08:25,110 --> 01:08:23,120

first of all

1617

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:25,120

she's putting this story behind a

1618

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:27,199

paywall

1619

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:30,719

on a series titled the real x-files

1620

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:32,799

so apparently

1621

01:08:37,910 --> 01:08:35,359

her real x-files

1622

01:08:40,390 --> 01:08:37,920

have evidence like a video game cover to

1623

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:40,400

prove that they're the real x-files

1624

01:08:45,030 --> 01:08:42,719

but in my email i expressed to her my

1625

01:08:47,590 --> 01:08:45,040

concern that what she was doing could be

1626
01:08:49,110 --> 01:08:47,600
considered consumer fraud and theft by

1627
01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,120
deception

1628
01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:51,520
after all she's telling people

1629
01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:52,960
genuine well first she was telling

1630
01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:54,560
people it was

1631
01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:57,520
sign up for my paywall and see a genuine

1632
01:09:01,669 --> 01:09:00,560
quote genuine gray alien photo taken on

1633
01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:01,679
the moon

1634
01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:04,000
unquote she changed it later to quote

1635
01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:06,560
alleged gray alien photo taken on the

1636
01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:09,279
moon after the heat started up and after

1637
01:09:13,829 --> 01:09:11,279
people kept sending her

1638
01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:13,839

copies of the video game cover saying

1639

01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:16,799

what are you doing here this is fraud

1640

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:19,759

so december 19th i send her my final

1641

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:22,640

email which she didn't reply to but in

1642

01:09:30,149 --> 01:09:23,520

it

1643

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:30,159

a concern for her

1644

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:31,839

i expressed my

1645

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:34,159

belief that what she was doing could be

1646

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:36,480

considered consumer fraud and theft by

1647

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:38,560

deception after all you're saying it's a

1648

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:40,799

picture of a real alien you're putting

1649

01:09:45,269 --> 01:09:43,520

it in your real

1650

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:45,279

x-files series

1651
01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:46,640
you're putting it behind a paywall

1652
01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:48,400
telling people it's a real picture of an

1653
01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:49,759
alien

1654
01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:51,679
and we can clearly show

1655
01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:54,080
that it's from a video game cover

1656
01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:56,080
i thought that would be considered

1657
01:10:02,390 --> 01:09:59,440
consumer fraud uh by maybe an outside

1658
01:10:04,870 --> 01:10:02,400
agency looking into this situation

1659
01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:04,880
that was december 19th that i sent her

1660
01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:07,120
that email

1661
01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:08,239
and now we're going to show you what

1662
01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:11,199
happens and we'll move on down the scale

1663
01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:17,910

so i'm going to cite fair use this is

1664

01:10:22,630 --> 01:10:20,560

from her public website however

1665

01:10:25,270 --> 01:10:22,640

um

1666

01:10:27,669 --> 01:10:25,280

and note the date remember i emailed her

1667

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:27,679

december 19th telling her that i believe

1668

01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:30,239

what she was doing was consumer fraud

1669

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:31,840

and could be considered theft by

1670

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:34,159

deception which is a felony

1671

01:10:38,229 --> 01:10:35,040

um

1672

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:38,239

december 20th 2018 editor's note from

1673

01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:40,320

earth files reporter and editor linda

1674

01:10:44,310 --> 01:10:41,920

moulton hale

1675

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:44,320

i am preparing a fact check update for

1676

01:10:51,350 --> 01:10:48,480

earth files in my december 27 20

1677

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:51,360

to 28 2018 coast to coast am radio

1678

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:52,560

broadcast

1679

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:54,239

with the finding that the original

1680

01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:57,520

november 29 2018 three park tale by 71

1681

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,480

year old john levine that begins below

1682

01:11:04,229 --> 01:11:02,400

appears to be mostly dishonest for

1683

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:04,239

reasons unknown

1684

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,880

in the face of contradictory facts

1685

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:08,880

levine keeps insisting his secret

1686

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:11,040

astronaut story is real

1687

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:12,800

even though many of his assertions don't

1688

01:11:17,110 --> 01:11:14,080

hold up

1689

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:17,120

uh credibly under research scrutiny that

1690

01:11:21,189 --> 01:11:19,120

will be laid out in my upcoming fact

1691

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:21,199

check update and by the way i don't know

1692

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,880

that she ever actually did the fact

1693

01:11:25,990 --> 01:11:24,400

checking update

1694

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:26,000

it's another part of a hoax tell

1695

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:27,600

everybody that you're gonna explain it

1696

01:11:31,030 --> 01:11:29,360

all and then never do i'm not saying she

1697

01:11:33,189 --> 01:11:31,040

did in this case but that's generally

1698

01:11:35,669 --> 01:11:33,199

how hoaxes go people say they're gonna

1699

01:11:37,990 --> 01:11:35,679

fact check and and explain what happened

1700

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:38,000

and why the story falls apart but they

1701

01:11:43,030 --> 01:11:41,120

rarely do

1702

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:43,040

she goes on to say helping earth files

1703

01:11:48,310 --> 01:11:46,080

investigations have been uk engineer i.t

1704

01:11:50,950 --> 01:11:48,320

inventor and analyst winston keach

1705

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:50,960

retired navy captain mark wood

1706

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:52,960

and again if she has uh

1707

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:54,800

access to a retired navy captain

1708

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:56,640

couldn't that retired navy captain have

1709

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:59,440

told her that a first lieutenant is not

1710

01:12:04,149 --> 01:12:01,520

a rank of a navy seal and that her navy

1711

01:12:05,669 --> 01:12:04,159

seal source is fake i would think so but

1712

01:12:07,990 --> 01:12:05,679

she doesn't avail herself to those

1713

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:08,000

experts or an expert like don shipley

1714

01:12:12,149 --> 01:12:09,920

she just keeps going right on selling a

1715

01:12:13,910 --> 01:12:12,159

story with a fake seal as an anonymous

1716

01:12:17,350 --> 01:12:13,920

source

1717

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:17,360

retired navy flight engineer brian s

1718

01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:19,040

here's another navy guy that could tell

1719

01:12:23,669 --> 01:12:22,159

her that navy seals uh are not the rank

1720

01:12:24,790 --> 01:12:23,679

of first lieutenant writer and

1721

01:12:27,270 --> 01:12:24,800

researcher

1722

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:27,280

john hankerin and uk earth files field

1723

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:33,350

now uh i'm not saying that she's being

1724

01:12:39,110 --> 01:12:35,360

dishonest here but i find it really

1725

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:39,120

funny that i email her my concerns and

1726

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:41,120

my belief that what she's doing is

1727

01:12:46,709 --> 01:12:44,560

consumer fraud on december 19th and on

1728

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:46,719

december 20th suddenly she's bringing in

1729

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:48,800

all these experts to vet this guy's

1730

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,480

story

1731

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:52,320

why wouldn't she use those experts to

1732

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:54,320

vet the story before she sold it behind

1733

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:56,480

a paywall

1734

01:13:02,229 --> 01:12:59,840

again due diligence again good research

1735

01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:02,239

if you have access to experts and you're

1736

01:13:07,030 --> 01:13:04,239

actually a credible researcher or

1737

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:07,040

credible journalist as she claimed to be

1738

01:13:11,910 --> 01:13:10,000

in that curt interview

1739

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:11,920

you would avail yourself of your experts

1740

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:14,480

to vet your sources before running with

1741

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:16,560

the story that's the way you're supposed

1742

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:19,360

to do it but apparently she ran with the

1743

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:21,679

story where the only evidence was a

1744

01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:23,600

video game cover and a guy telling

1745

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:26,080

fantastical fairy tales about his secret

1746

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:28,000

moon missions

1747

01:13:31,669 --> 01:13:29,280

um

1748

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:31,679

and then she decided to vet the guy

1749

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,320

after i sent her the proof that that

1750

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:36,400

picture was from a video game

1751

01:13:41,189 --> 01:13:39,120

great great job great job linda and

1752

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:41,199

again in fairness everybody gets

1753

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:49,669

to run with a story with evidence this

1754

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:52,880

week this laughable

1755

01:13:56,550 --> 01:13:53,840

what it

1756

01:13:58,870 --> 01:13:56,560

says to me is that linda molten hal just

1757

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:58,880

decided a long time ago that aliens are

1758

01:14:02,390 --> 01:14:00,800

real they're visiting us the

1759

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:02,400

government's covering it up and

1760

01:14:06,950 --> 01:14:04,320

everybody telling her stories

1761

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:06,960

fantastical or not about aliens is

1762

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:08,320

telling the truth

1763

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:10,719

she does not vet anybody she just runs

1764

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:12,640

with the story if she thinks she can

1765

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:15,040

sell it

1766

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:17,120

now finally also a point of

1767

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:18,800

clarification i mentioned earlier that

1768

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:20,800

there was no such thing as apollo 17 she

1769

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:23,440

was correct in this clip apollo 17 was

1770

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:26,960

the last real official apollo mission

1771

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:29,199

but her secret space astronaut claimed

1772

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:33,520

that he was also on apollo 18 and 19

1773

01:14:39,270 --> 01:14:36,320

which don't exist so apollo 17 is the

1774

01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:39,280

actual real last apollo mission

1775

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:41,600

and her source claims to be involved in

1776

01:14:46,709 --> 01:14:44,000

that mission by the way again you can

1777

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:46,719

reach out to nasa check his name

1778

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:50,159

he was not anywhere in nasa at that time

1779

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:52,320

of the apollo 17 mission he did not work

1780

01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:55,520

for them he did not get any credit for

1781

01:15:00,070 --> 01:14:58,480

doing anything for the apollo 17 mission

1782

01:15:02,630 --> 01:15:00,080

and she would have known that had she

1783

01:15:05,830 --> 01:15:02,640

reached out to a nasa media spokesperson

1784

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:05,840

and checked the facts she didn't

1785

01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:08,159

and certainly of course nasa denies that

1786

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:10,960

there's any uh apollo 18 19 or 20

1787

01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:13,760

missions right

1788

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:15,360

so

1789

01:15:19,590 --> 01:15:18,000

this is where we find ourselves uh this

1790

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:19,600

is where we're at i'm sorry sharon

1791

01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:21,679

that's so small i didn't realize

1792

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:27,590

that's better

1793

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:29,679

case anybody actually wants to read her

1794

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:32,159

retraction which she magically made one

1795

01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:34,960

day after i warned her that what she was

1796

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:36,960

doing could be considered

1797

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:39,040

a form of consumer fraud and i believe

1798

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:39,920

it is

1799

01:15:43,830 --> 01:15:42,159

and again i'm not uh you know i'm not

1800

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:43,840

law enforcement i'm not a lawyer so

1801

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:45,520

that's just my opinion

1802

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:48,080

but it sure looks like fraud to me it

1803

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:50,560

looks like you intentionally deceiving

1804

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:52,640

people and taking their money based on

1805

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:55,199

lies that's fraud

1806

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:56,640

all right and i want to thank lord

1807

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,239

ludacris plaid for a kind and generous

1808

01:16:02,310 --> 01:16:00,080

dollar 99 super chat thank you for your

1809

01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:02,320

kindness your gener your generosity and

1810

01:16:06,310 --> 01:16:03,840

continued support of the show lord

1811

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:06,320

ludicrous plaid long time show supporter

1812

01:16:11,189 --> 01:16:08,560

and friend of the show says wasn't she

1813

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:11,199

also behind serpo along with dodie uh

1814

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:12,960

yeah i believe she pushed the serpo

1815

01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:14,880

stuff for a long time

1816

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:17,440

um and we all know that that was a hoax

1817

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:20,640

well we should know by now i believe

1818

01:16:24,310 --> 01:16:22,640

that the serpo story was a hoax

1819

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:24,320

perpetrated by

1820

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:26,320

none other than richard dodie who put

1821

01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:28,800

out those fantastical fairy tales again

1822

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:31,199

with no evidence again with no proof so

1823

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:33,280

she runs with some

1824

01:16:38,550 --> 01:16:36,880

random fairy tale story of uh that is

1825

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:38,560

basically the same story of close

1826

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:41,520

encounters that we exchanged people

1827

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:43,920

with an alien race and our people went

1828

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:46,320

to that uh planet and all of these

1829

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:47,520

things

1830

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,480

uh yeah it's it's the exact plot of

1831

01:16:57,030 --> 01:16:52,320

close encounters

1832

01:16:59,189 --> 01:16:57,040

and there's no proof there's just posts

1833

01:17:01,350 --> 01:16:59,199

on the internet she ran with that story

1834

01:17:02,870 --> 01:17:01,360

and sold that for quite a while i

1835

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:02,880

believe so

1836

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:05,040

i hope i'm not misspeaking i believe

1837

01:17:10,470 --> 01:17:07,600

that i've heard her

1838

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:10,480

giving lectures or talking about serpo

1839

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:19,430

okay

1840

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,800

so thank you lord ludacris plaid

1841

01:17:25,110 --> 01:17:24,239

let me check about the live chat real

1842

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:25,120

fast

1843

01:17:29,189 --> 01:17:27,360

see if we have any more super chats to

1844

01:17:31,590 --> 01:17:29,199

shout out and thank

1845

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:31,600

and thanks to all the people senate

1846

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:33,040

super chats thank you for your kindness

1847

01:17:35,430 --> 01:17:34,640

your generosity and your support of the

1848

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:35,440

show

1849

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:37,600

uh it really does help us to continue

1850

01:17:41,510 --> 01:17:40,000

doing this good work somebody's gotta

1851

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:41,520

fact check linda molten hail she's not

1852

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:44,880

gonna fact check herself right

1853

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:46,480

all right uh

1854

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:51,189

maddie

1855

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:53,760

81 says but steve she has boxes awards

1856

01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:56,719

for being a ufo grifter yeah

1857

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:59,040

not impressed all right

1858

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:01,040

so

1859

01:18:06,229 --> 01:18:04,320

now even if we just ended things here

1860

01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:06,239

this these two

1861

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:09,199

provably fake stories that she's peddled

1862

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:10,239

uh

1863

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:11,280

should

1864

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:13,440
call into question every story that

1865

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:16,239
she's ever sold people and let's

1866

01:18:21,189 --> 01:18:19,360
not mistake this she makes a lot of

1867

01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:21,199
money telling these stories at

1868

01:18:25,990 --> 01:18:23,840
conferences she makes a lot of money

1869

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:26,000
telling these stories on her monetized

1870

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:28,719
live streams she makes a lot of money

1871

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:32,000
from memberships to her website and this

1872

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:34,239
my friends is the quality

1873

01:18:39,669 --> 01:18:36,880
of her work of her vetting skills of her

1874

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:39,679
ability to discern if someone is

1875

01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:42,880
truthful or a real or accurate source or

1876

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:45,360

some screwball just making up stories

1877

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:47,600

that was never even in the navy let

1878

01:18:52,070 --> 01:18:49,679

alone a navy seal

1879

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:52,080

and again the challenge is open she can

1880

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:54,560

call me will conference call don shipley

1881

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:57,280

and don shipley in two minutes flat will

1882

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:01,520

tell her and me if her fake navy seal is

1883

01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:03,679

really a real navy seal i'm betting

1884

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:05,120

she's not going to take me up on that

1885

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:07,120

and avail herself of a world-renowned

1886

01:19:10,870 --> 01:19:09,199

expert in navy seals

1887

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,880

and that's unfortunate

1888

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:12,320

shouldn't she want to know if she's

1889

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:14,480

peddling garbage

1890

01:19:16,950 --> 01:19:16,080

you know she's the one making the money

1891

01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:16,960

here

1892

01:19:20,790 --> 01:19:18,960

she's the one that should call don

1893

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:20,800

shiple and find out if her source is

1894

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:23,600

fake or real she's not gonna do that

1895

01:19:27,189 --> 01:19:24,960

why ruin

1896

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:27,199

a perfectly good alien story you could

1897

01:19:32,310 --> 01:19:30,080

sell with stupid things like facts and

1898

01:19:33,750 --> 01:19:32,320

evidence

1899

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:33,760

all right

1900

01:19:41,110 --> 01:19:37,679

now we're gonna move on to ufo watchdog

1901

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:41,120

who has been following linda molten hale

1902

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:42,960

for decades

1903

01:19:49,750 --> 01:19:45,199

but before we do that i do want to

1904

01:19:56,310 --> 01:19:52,390

next week we're going to have

1905

01:19:57,669 --> 01:19:56,320

a great researcher and uh

1906

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:57,679

he's going to be talking about the

1907

01:20:02,709 --> 01:20:00,239

recent mothman sightings in and around

1908

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:02,719

the chicago area which is going to be

1909

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:04,719

exciting but it's interesting that he

1910

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:06,239

chimed in on this story and that would

1911

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:08,800

be one lon strickler who says linda is a

1912

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:10,800

hack has stolen reports and information

1913

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:16,229

uh and i believe him because i've heard

1914

01:20:21,750 --> 01:20:19,280

various other people claim that linda

1915

01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:21,760

ran with their stories and sold their

1916

01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:22,960

stories

1917

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:25,679

without attribution or credit

1918

01:20:27,990 --> 01:20:26,480

uh

1919

01:20:30,390 --> 01:20:28,000

you know but that's just a little thing

1920

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:30,400

and i wanted to mention that lon will be

1921

01:20:34,950 --> 01:20:32,960

here this thursday at 7 pm eastern time

1922

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:34,960

and i'm going to make a note right now

1923

01:20:39,750 --> 01:20:37,280

to remind me to ask him about linda

1924

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:39,760

molten howe lifting some of his research

1925

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:42,719

without permission and running with his

1926

01:20:48,709 --> 01:20:44,560

information

1927

01:20:51,110 --> 01:20:48,719

and reports um it's another problem

1928

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:53,350

and again we can end things right here

1929

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:54,960

and and this should be enough for

1930

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:56,960

anybody to call into question every

1931

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:58,880

story that she's ever sold if her

1932

01:21:03,990 --> 01:21:00,480

vetting skills are this terrible and

1933

01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:04,000

she's so willing to believe anything

1934

01:21:08,310 --> 01:21:06,960

you know i just think uh at some point

1935

01:21:10,709 --> 01:21:08,320

you have to say

1936

01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:12,830

no more you're not you're not going to

1937

01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:15,120

accept somebody peddling this kind of

1938

01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:18,000

garbage and let's let's be very

1939

01:21:24,310 --> 01:21:21,520

be very clear in the fact she has made

1940

01:21:29,430 --> 01:21:24,320

probably millions of dollars

1941

01:21:31,350 --> 01:21:29,440

with this level of so-called journalism

1942

01:21:32,790 --> 01:21:31,360

you know and that makes me really sad it

1943

01:21:34,629 --> 01:21:32,800

makes me really sad that somebody can

1944

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:34,639

make millions of dollars pedal in this

1945

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:41,990

i'm going to tweet out the link to the

1946

01:21:47,520 --> 01:21:51,189

one second

1947

01:21:51,199 --> 01:21:56,390

and we're gonna get to more proof

1948

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:57,590

you know i'm just going to do one of

1949

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:00,880

them you can go to [ufo watchdog.com](http://ufo.watchdog.com) and

1950

01:22:04,470 --> 01:22:02,960

there's two separate articles about all

1951

01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:04,480

of her fake stories

1952

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,960

and they're pages and pages long

1953

01:22:13,990 --> 01:22:08,880

because that's how many fake stories

1954

01:22:14,000 --> 01:22:24,550

but what we're going to do is

1955

01:22:28,229 --> 01:22:26,550

one second friends let me

1956

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:28,239

again we're going to cite fair use we're

1957

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:30,320

going to uh discuss the article that

1958

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:32,159

we're sharing from you if a watchdog but

1959

01:22:34,790 --> 01:22:33,360

he's a friend of the show i'm sure he

1960

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:34,800

won't mind

1961

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:35,679

um

1962

01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:38,400

so here is some information

1963

01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:40,800

titled aliens abducted by common sense a

1964

01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:43,520

classic ufo watchdog article by royce

1965

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:46,159

myers iii

1966

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:48,719

endorsing another ufo tall tales some

1967

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:50,239

some question linda molten how's

1968

01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:51,760

dwindling credibility and the

1969

01:22:55,510 --> 01:22:54,159

credibility of others trotting down

1970

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:55,520

similar paths

1971

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:57,360

is the need to believe killing common

1972

01:23:02,229 --> 01:22:59,760

sense the value of solid evidence and

1973

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:02,239

competent investigation by twisting

1974

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:04,719

fallacy into fact

1975

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:06,480

just exactly how does an investigative

1976

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:08,000

journalist conduct an investigation

1977

01:23:12,070 --> 01:23:09,920

without investigating the facts maybe we

1978

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,080

should ask linda howe the one-time

1979

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:14,320

pillar of scientific ufo research seems

1980

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:16,000

to have fallen straight off the cracker

1981

01:23:19,830 --> 01:23:18,320

truck within the last few years this is

1982

01:23:20,709 --> 01:23:19,840

an article from some time ago i should

1983

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:20,719

mention

1984

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,480

plunging headfirst

1985

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:24,639

from forward fact-based journalists to

1986

01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:26,880

what some call a sensationalistic

1987

01:23:32,229 --> 01:23:30,320

hocus-pocus promoter who supports cases

1988

01:23:33,750 --> 01:23:32,239

that appear to fit her views and beliefs

1989

01:23:35,910 --> 01:23:33,760

of the government having knowledge of

1990

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:35,920

extraterrestrial visitation

1991

01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:38,159

many will recall house previous and much

1992

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:39,679

applauded work in the field of animal

1993

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:41,360

mutilations namely your excellent

1994

01:23:46,070 --> 01:23:43,440

documentary is strange harvest but

1995

01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:46,080

frankly hal's recent work has suffered

1996

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:47,920

from a complete lack of credibility as

1997

01:23:53,030 --> 01:23:50,320

she continually trips over bunk ufo

1998

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:53,040

cases she has publicly promoted and

1999

01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:56,000

appearingly endorsed

2000

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:58,719

most recently howe was taken

2001
01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:01,440
with the tale of dan burrish and we all

2002
01:24:05,270 --> 01:24:03,679
know dan burst is a proven hoax it's

2003
01:24:07,590 --> 01:24:05,280
been proven time and time again that

2004
01:24:09,350 --> 01:24:07,600
that guy was a complete whack-a-doo

2005
01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:09,360
he wasn't who he said he was his

2006
01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:11,120
education wasn't what he said he was he

2007
01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:13,199
didn't work where he claimed he worked

2008
01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:14,880
in fact he was working as a security

2009
01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:16,800
guard at the same time that he claimed

2010
01:24:20,390 --> 01:24:18,960
he was working at area 51

2011
01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:20,400
you know

2012
01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:22,560
what was it um

2013
01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:24,400

what was the name of that alien i'm

2014

01:24:28,709 --> 01:24:26,400

blanking now

2015

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:28,719

anyway dan burris told the fantastical

2016

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:30,880

story it was fake

2017

01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:32,560

and dan burris was a man claiming to be

2018

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:34,719

a microbiologist working on a top secret

2019

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:36,960

black ops military project unveiling

2020

01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:39,440

there it is an alien named j-rod oh the

2021

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:42,639

j-rod story's so fake

2022

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:44,159

hal wrote several stories for her

2023

01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:45,760

website about burris personally

2024

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:47,440

interviewed burris and made appearances

2025

01:24:51,990 --> 01:24:49,120

on radio shows addressing the claims of

2026
01:24:54,470 --> 01:24:52,000
burst as being factual even referring to

2027
01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:54,480
burst as a doctor and a government

2028
01:24:58,629 --> 01:24:56,480
whistleblower

2029
01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:58,639
in a radio interview how was asked if

2030
01:25:02,310 --> 01:25:00,320
she had verified the background claims

2031
01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:02,320
of burrish by the way i know for a fact

2032
01:25:08,070 --> 01:25:04,719
that she didn't

2033
01:25:09,910 --> 01:25:08,080
specifically bearish's alleged education

2034
01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:09,920
hal responded by saying she didn't need

2035
01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:11,679
to see such proof because she believed

2036
01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:13,280
burst was telling the truth due to his

2037
01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:14,960
sincerity

2038
01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:17,520

well now everyone knows bursa's story is

2039

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:20,000

an absurd work of bad fiction after the

2040

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:22,320

tale was exposed

2041

01:25:26,229 --> 01:25:24,239

by ufo magazine

2042

01:25:28,709 --> 01:25:26,239

hal failed to return multiple calls for

2043

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:28,719

comment on the findings of ufo magazine

2044

01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:30,480

according to his publisher

2045

01:25:35,110 --> 01:25:32,400

and again why would linda molten hale

2046

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:35,120

not return the call of ufo magazine who

2047

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:37,360

ripped apart dan burnish's story as

2048

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:39,840

being completely and totally a fake

2049

01:25:45,350 --> 01:25:43,520

fraud made up fairy tale

2050

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:45,360

she was selling this story for quite a

2051
01:25:49,110 --> 01:25:47,360
while

2052
01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:49,120
how do you make a proclamation without

2053
01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:51,920
having any hard supporting data

2054
01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:54,159
since when do we substantiate sincerity

2055
01:25:57,040 --> 01:26:00,790
part of me

2056
01:26:04,950 --> 01:26:02,629
since when do we substitute sincerity

2057
01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:04,960
for solid evidence

2058
01:26:10,470 --> 01:26:08,400
some people said lee chargo was sincere

2059
01:26:12,310 --> 01:26:10,480
taking sincerity on its face value and

2060
01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:12,320
having a blatant disregard for the facts

2061
01:26:17,510 --> 01:26:14,400
or investigation of facts is becoming an

2062
01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:17,520
all too often favorite pastime of those

2063
01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:19,280

who dare associate their name with the

2064

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:21,040

title investigative journalist in the

2065

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:23,760

ufo field let alone those claiming to be

2066

01:26:35,350 --> 01:26:33,750

she also uh was very big on the dr reed

2067

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:35,360

story for those that don't know dr

2068

01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:37,120

jonathan reed is about the fakest

2069

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:40,880

stupidest story that i've ever seen

2070

01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:44,080

it's so laughable and stupid the the

2071

01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:46,320

so-called evidence for the jonathan reed

2072

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:49,199

is a joke it's like him with a dummy in

2073

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:52,000

his garage claiming it was an alien

2074

01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:54,719

and uh there was also another video

2075

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:56,880

which dr jonathan reed got busted on it

2076

01:27:01,350 --> 01:26:58,880

was like the link video he had some kind

2077

01:27:03,270 --> 01:27:01,360

of bracelet from an alien and he did a

2078

01:27:05,750 --> 01:27:03,280

video where he like teleported but

2079

01:27:07,110 --> 01:27:05,760

somebody caught him using sound effects

2080

01:27:09,750 --> 01:27:07,120

from the

2081

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:09,760

uh movie the

2082

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:11,760

the illusionist he took

2083

01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:14,560

uh a woman gasping sound effect and put

2084

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:16,960

it on his video where he was activating

2085

01:27:24,310 --> 01:27:22,229

saying about reid we soon began a

2086

01:27:26,149 --> 01:27:24,320

dialogue in which i found dr reed to be

2087

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:26,159

very sincere

2088

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:28,400

quiet and soft-spoken person by the way

2089

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:30,960

dr reed was not a real doctor he made up

2090

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:32,639

his education she didn't even check his

2091

01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:34,800

education dr reed wasn't a doctor he was

2092

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:36,880

a fraud

2093

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:38,880

mufon orange

2094

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:41,199

writing in support of the read ufo fraud

2095

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:43,280

after finding dr reed sincere oh i'm

2096

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:44,719

sorry she didn't say that somebody else

2097

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:47,199

did but speaking of people claiming the

2098

01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:48,560

title investigative journalists and

2099

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:51,440

disregarding the facts jaime musa

2100

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:53,360

climbed a part of dr reed train claiming

2101

01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:54,960

the case was not only authentic but to

2102

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,239

have personally verified all the

2103

01:28:00,229 --> 01:27:58,320

witnesses to have conducted real

2104

01:28:02,390 --> 01:28:00,239

scientific analysis of evidence and have

2105

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:02,400

been warned by its alleged government

2106

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:04,000

context that the case was real and

2107

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:07,679

dangerous musan was not alone as many

2108

01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:09,199

other so-called

2109

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:11,360

investigators joined in promoting dr

2110

01:28:16,709 --> 01:28:14,080

reed including dan ayara and ron garner

2111

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:16,719

among others

2112

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:18,400

in the end it turned out that dr reed

2113

01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:20,159

was really a con man named jonathan

2114

01:28:24,310 --> 01:28:22,400

bradley rudder writer supposed witnesses

2115

01:28:26,149 --> 01:28:24,320

were cohorts in the hoax mason couldn't

2116

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:26,159

produce his alleged scientific evidence

2117

01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:27,920

when challenged in the case came

2118

01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:29,920

crashing down hard

2119

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:32,320

on the true believers champion still

2120

01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:35,120

championing the bogus case don iara was

2121

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:38,159

reportedly moved to tears over the story

2122

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:39,840

uh that he was invited to speak three

2123

01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:41,360

times at the international ufo

2124

01:28:45,590 --> 01:28:43,440

conference as a keynote speaker

2125

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:45,600

linda howe actually spent hours talking

2126

01:28:51,270 --> 01:28:48,159

with the bogus dr reed

2127

01:28:54,149 --> 01:28:51,280

and uber supporter dan ayara at a ufo

2128

01:28:57,110 --> 01:28:54,159

conference apparently seven hours

2129

01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:57,120

dr reed case reached heights not

2130

01:29:01,910 --> 01:28:59,280

obtained by far more deserving cases

2131

01:29:04,870 --> 01:29:01,920

divided the field as to its veracity and

2132

01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:04,880

gave ufology a whopping black eye when

2133

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:06,960

it was exposed as fraudulent on this

2134

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:08,880

website

2135

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:11,280

some may recall the tale of here's

2136

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:13,120

another fake story she's involved in

2137

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:15,840

it's just it goes on and on friends

2138

01:29:21,189 --> 01:29:18,880

uh eurander olyria a well-known ufo

2139

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:21,199

hoaxer he is a ufo hoaxer it's been

2140

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:22,800

proven time and time again that this man

2141

01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:25,040

was a hoaxer and cult leader according

2142

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:27,600

to the brazilian ufo community

2143

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:29,440

oliveria who claimed that he had been

2144

01:29:33,430 --> 01:29:31,360

abducted by aliens paid for hal's trip

2145

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:33,440

to brazil and secretly flew her in to

2146

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:36,239

investigate his claims

2147

01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:38,719

hal reportedly did not contact

2148

01:29:43,510 --> 01:29:41,199

established brazilian ufo investigators

2149

01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:43,520

where the consensus is

2150

01:29:47,669 --> 01:29:46,000

olivaria's ufo claims are

2151
01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:47,679
anything but legitimate so she didn't

2152
01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:49,440
even bother to check in with other

2153
01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:51,120
researchers in that country she just

2154
01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:53,120
believed the guy's story

2155
01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:55,440
oliveria provided hal with his supposed

2156
01:29:58,950 --> 01:29:57,600
evidence some bert bedding and some

2157
01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:58,960
rocks

2158
01:30:02,950 --> 01:30:00,880
hal did have the items examined and the

2159
01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:02,960
original scientific report concluded

2160
01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:04,400
there was nothing extraordinary about

2161
01:30:09,510 --> 01:30:06,880
the evidence the rocks were found to be

2162
01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:09,520
moku marbles

2163
01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:12,000

or is it makai i don't know how you say

2164

01:30:15,910 --> 01:30:12,800

that

2165

01:30:17,910 --> 01:30:15,920

m-o-q-u-i marbles a common rock popular

2166

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:17,920

among new age shops

2167

01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:19,679

hal then sought out other professionals

2168

01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:21,760

for answers apparently not satisfied

2169

01:30:26,229 --> 01:30:24,639

with the original scientific uh findings

2170

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:26,239

in spite of having used original

2171

01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:28,880

examiner examiners on their cases

2172

01:30:33,830 --> 01:30:31,520

without question so linda molten hal

2173

01:30:35,590 --> 01:30:33,840

takes evidence from this ufo hoaxer who

2174

01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:35,600

says it's something alien when it turns

2175

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:38,080

out to be common rocks popular new age

2176

01:30:41,030 --> 01:30:38,960

shops

2177

01:30:44,229 --> 01:30:41,040

she has an expert look at it who tells

2178

01:30:45,830 --> 01:30:44,239

her it's a it's a it's a common rock

2179

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:45,840

common in new age shops she doesn't

2180

01:30:49,510 --> 01:30:47,520

believe that

2181

01:30:51,270 --> 01:30:49,520

according to how the melting of the

2182

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:51,280

fibers in the burnt bedding observed at

2183

01:30:55,189 --> 01:30:53,360

the microscopic level could not be

2184

01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:55,199

reproduced

2185

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:59,840

by the original two examiners the same

2186

01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:02,239

examiners who found rocks oliveira said

2187

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:04,239

fell from the sky to be nothing more

2188

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:05,040

than

2189

01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:07,120

mocu marbles

2190

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:08,880

hal took it a step further by having

2191

01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:10,480

geologists from a pennsylvania

2192

01:31:14,790 --> 01:31:12,320

university examine the stones and how

2193

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:14,800

apparently took what was said by one

2194

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:17,040

geologist completely out of context

2195

01:31:20,229 --> 01:31:19,199

making the rocks appear more than they

2196

01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:20,239

were

2197

01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:22,960

so again she takes what the experts tell

2198

01:31:27,110 --> 01:31:25,440

her and she twists it to sell the story

2199

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:27,120

hal claimed she had done nothing but

2200

01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:29,840

science on this case this is what was

2201

01:31:34,149 --> 01:31:32,159

said between coast to coast am

2202

01:31:37,590 --> 01:31:34,159

host george nori and linda hal during a

2203

01:31:40,870 --> 01:31:37,600

broadcast discussion of the bunk brazil

2204

01:31:43,750 --> 01:31:40,880

hoax case nori unbelievable absolutely

2205

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:43,760

stunning you know what this is

2206

01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:45,520

that is as historical as i have ever

2207

01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:47,440

heard you may be walking around with

2208

01:31:52,310 --> 01:31:49,520

actual evidence from an unidentified

2209

01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:52,320

flying object of course george snoring

2210

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:53,760

is too dumb to know that they're just

2211

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:54,719

rocks

2212

01:32:01,990 --> 01:31:59,590

hal says yes i think this is the case

2213

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:02,000

uh despite the controversy that it never

2214

01:32:04,950 --> 01:32:03,840

deserved in the first place i've always

2215

01:32:07,110 --> 01:32:04,960

felt you know

2216

01:32:08,550 --> 01:32:07,120

you always go for the physical evidence

2217

01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:08,560

and you see what the science says and

2218

01:32:11,830 --> 01:32:09,760

then you let

2219

01:32:13,270 --> 01:32:11,840

the science stands for where it leads

2220

01:32:14,950 --> 01:32:13,280

but in this case she didn't because

2221

01:32:17,030 --> 01:32:14,960

experts told her they were just rocks

2222

01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:17,040

and she's still trying to sell his alien

2223

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:19,920

rocks it's so stupid

2224

01:32:23,430 --> 01:32:21,679

the science done in the first place led

2225

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:23,440

hal down the path of

2226

01:32:28,149 --> 01:32:26,480

oliveria's evidence being mundane but

2227

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:28,159

the science apparently didn't appeal to

2228

01:32:32,149 --> 01:32:30,560

hal why haven't we heard any follow-up

2229

01:32:33,910 --> 01:32:32,159

of the examination of the stones that

2230

01:32:35,189 --> 01:32:33,920

air was conducting let alone the rest of

2231

01:32:37,110 --> 01:32:35,199

the case

2232

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:37,120

last we heard how was having the rocks

2233

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:39,520

examined and would report the findings

2234

01:32:43,270 --> 01:32:41,520

we haven't heard anything yet and this

2235

01:32:44,870 --> 01:32:43,280

is another anatomy of a hoax you tell

2236

01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:44,880

people you're going to get more

2237

01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:47,280

scientific study more evidence from

2238

01:32:50,790 --> 01:32:49,199

experts and then you never do you just

2239

01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:50,800

keep selling the story

2240

01:32:53,750 --> 01:32:52,400

and if anybody ever calls you on where

2241

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:53,760

those reports are you tell me still

2242

01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:55,679

working on it she never produced

2243

01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:57,679

anything proving that these things were

2244

01:33:02,070 --> 01:33:00,000

anything but rocks the experts told her

2245

01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:02,080

they were rocks she didn't believe them

2246

01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:03,760

she goes on coast to coast talking about

2247

01:33:08,629 --> 01:33:07,840

her alien flying saucer pieces

2248

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,639

it be

2249

01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:10,639

that hal paid a visit to pennsylvania

2250

01:33:14,070 --> 01:33:12,320

geologists working on the stones and

2251
01:33:15,510 --> 01:33:14,080
took the stones with no explanation or

2252
01:33:17,189 --> 01:33:15,520
further analysis

2253
01:33:19,830 --> 01:33:17,199
that's what reportedly happened

2254
01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:19,840
according to dr art johnson so ufo watch

2255
01:33:23,590 --> 01:33:22,000
don't talk to the guy who told her these

2256
01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:23,600
are just rocks

2257
01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:25,120
one of pennsylvania geologists

2258
01:33:29,270 --> 01:33:27,679
approached by how dr johnson stated he

2259
01:33:30,790 --> 01:33:29,280
was no longer working on the stones and

2260
01:33:33,030 --> 01:33:30,800
that he believed that hal took the

2261
01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,040
stones how about another hal favorite

2262
01:33:37,270 --> 01:33:35,520
the notorious arts parts alleged roswell

2263
01:33:39,350 --> 01:33:37,280

ufo debris by the way that stuff's

2264

01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:39,360

making the rounds again it was proven to

2265

01:33:44,310 --> 01:33:41,920

be nothing out of the ordinary back when

2266

01:33:47,189 --> 01:33:44,320

she was selling that fairy tale but now

2267

01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:47,199

new people are going to do new analysis

2268

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:48,880

hal is still claiming that these pieces

2269

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:51,360

of metal are anomalous and levitate when

2270

01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:53,360

given an electrical charge

2271

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:58,149

okay

2272

01:34:01,669 --> 01:33:59,920

however a little-known report by

2273

01:34:03,910 --> 01:34:01,679

scientific research technologist

2274

01:34:05,430 --> 01:34:03,920

nicholas ryder made the request of how

2275

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:05,440

sheds much light on the mythos

2276
01:34:10,149 --> 01:34:08,000
surrounding these alleged ufo fragments

2277
01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:10,159
hal asked writer if he could reproduce

2278
01:34:15,030 --> 01:34:12,080
the structure of the material bismuth

2279
01:34:17,750 --> 01:34:15,040
and magnesium the technologist did just

2280
01:34:19,510 --> 01:34:17,760
that and how was unwilling to accept the

2281
01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:19,520
result because it apparently did not

2282
01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:22,320
look exactly like the original pieces

2283
01:34:25,830 --> 01:34:24,000
and was not as thick

2284
01:34:28,870 --> 01:34:25,840
writer stated in a letter to ufo

2285
01:34:30,709 --> 01:34:28,880
watchdog.com given more thickness i feel

2286
01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:30,719
confident that i could have pretty well

2287
01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:32,560
produced the piece given to me by linda

2288
01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:33,679

molten hale

2289

01:34:37,990 --> 01:34:36,239

you can read writer's report here and

2290

01:34:40,229 --> 01:34:38,000

again i'll i'll try to put a link to

2291

01:34:42,550 --> 01:34:40,239

that in the video description so

2292

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:42,560

she goes to a scientist a material

2293

01:34:46,790 --> 01:34:44,719

scientist who reproduces the materials

2294

01:34:48,550 --> 01:34:46,800

that she claims came from flying saucer

2295

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:48,560

and couldn't be anything but alien

2296

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:50,960

technology the guy reproduces it she

2297

01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:57,830

uh that expert says hal's opinion was

2298

01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:00,800

that i had offered no resemblance to her

2299

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:02,960

sample but she never did make any

2300

01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:04,639

detailed and accurate reference to it

2301
01:35:08,870 --> 01:35:06,880
either scientific research technologist

2302
01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:08,880
nicholas ryder on linda hales requested

2303
01:35:13,030 --> 01:35:11,199
examination and replication of arts

2304
01:35:14,709 --> 01:35:13,040
parts so he was able to replicate him

2305
01:35:16,550 --> 01:35:14,719
she didn't like that

2306
01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:16,560
is hal inserting her own theory or

2307
01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:18,719
belief as to what the ufo phenomenon

2308
01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:20,400
actually is

2309
01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:22,320
in some cases she reports even when

2310
01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:24,159
findings are mundane regarding something

2311
01:35:26,629 --> 01:35:25,440
originally thought of as being

2312
01:35:28,790 --> 01:35:26,639
mysterious

2313
01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:28,800

either a case in new york where a deer

2314

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:30,400

was found resting in a tree while the

2315

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:31,920

cause of death found an annual

2316

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:33,679

pathologist turned out to be an arrow

2317

01:35:38,310 --> 01:35:36,320

killing the deer had somehow tried to

2318

01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:38,320

turn this known event into an encounter

2319

01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:41,600

with the unknown making a dizzying leap

2320

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:43,520

by somehow trying to connect an older

2321

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:45,600

bigfoot report to the original story

2322

01:35:48,310 --> 01:35:47,280

which was absolutely no mention of a

2323

01:35:50,790 --> 01:35:48,320

bigfoot

2324

01:35:53,510 --> 01:35:50,800

so what is going on where is the common

2325

01:35:55,510 --> 01:35:53,520

sense factor in

2326

01:35:57,910 --> 01:35:55,520

in this and all these cases and other

2327

01:35:59,910 --> 01:35:57,920

cases that have plagued the ufo field

2328

01:36:01,750 --> 01:35:59,920

are people weaving their own agenda into

2329

01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:01,760

these stories or are

2330

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:03,040

these reported

2331

01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:06,239

cases of bad investigation

2332

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:08,080

yeah and i i definitely think this is

2333

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:11,040

cases of bad investigation and not doing

2334

01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:12,719

the least little bit of work

2335

01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:18,390

and the death of common sense and true

2336

01:36:22,470 --> 01:36:20,480

investigation begins when people accept

2337

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:22,480

any sensational ufo claim based on

2338

01:36:26,790 --> 01:36:24,239

nothing more than a story flimsy

2339

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:26,800

evidence and someone sincerity we see

2340

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:28,400

more and more investigators doing this

2341

01:36:32,149 --> 01:36:29,840

in spite of all the evidence to the

2342

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:32,159

contrary those in the ufo field are not

2343

01:36:36,229 --> 01:36:34,159

the only ones guilty of such egregious

2344

01:36:38,310 --> 01:36:36,239

violations the skeptics also have more

2345

01:36:40,709 --> 01:36:38,320

than their fair share of flip flame

2346

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:40,719

cases and explanations for dismissing

2347

01:36:45,750 --> 01:36:43,679

anything that there's to creep out

2348

01:36:47,350 --> 01:36:45,760

of a tight-knit box

2349

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:47,360

when we see these investigators come

2350

01:36:52,310 --> 01:36:50,159

forward with a ufo case hype it up make

2351

01:36:54,790 --> 01:36:52,320

the media rounds and by the way make the

2352

01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:54,800

money on that story

2353

01:36:59,830 --> 01:36:56,480

and he goes on to say present a case of

2354

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:59,840

astonishing or as the smoking gun

2355

01:37:03,990 --> 01:37:01,679

but they have yet to fully investigate

2356

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:04,000

it we later see the case fall apart

2357

01:37:07,990 --> 01:37:06,000

after someone picks up the pieces of a

2358

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:08,000

disjointed investigation

2359

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:10,080

and the completed puzzle reveals a case

2360

01:37:15,990 --> 01:37:13,440

full of lies inconsistencies innuendos

2361

01:37:18,229 --> 01:37:16,000

and complete lack of evidence of course

2362

01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:18,239

when this happens the modus operandi of

2363

01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:20,639

the original investigator is usually one

2364

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:22,320

of the following and here's where me and

2365

01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:23,600

ufo

2366

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:26,560

uh watchdog agree this is a lot like my

2367

01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:29,679

how to run a a ufo hoax step-by-step

2368

01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:30,639

guide

2369

01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:34,480

this is what he says the hoaxers do lay

2370

01:37:38,550 --> 01:37:36,480

low until the fjord blows over and

2371

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:38,560

resurfaced with new

2372

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:41,360

sense sensationalistic case yeah we've

2373

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:43,360

seen wilcock and

2374

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,600

we've seen linda mull and hal do this

2375

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:47,440

that's what they do lay low until the

2376

01:37:51,750 --> 01:37:49,280

fuhrer blows over and resurface with new

2377

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:51,760

sensationalistic case

2378

01:37:56,470 --> 01:37:53,920

two act as though nothing ever happened

2379

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:56,480

and ignore all inquiries

2380

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:57,360

three

2381

01:38:02,709 --> 01:37:59,920

cry cover-up or blame it on an agenda of

2382

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:02,719

jealousy by others in the field four

2383

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:04,880

play victim and then claim credit for

2384

01:38:09,030 --> 01:38:06,560

exposing the truth

2385

01:38:11,030 --> 01:38:09,040

all too often a ufo case or story is

2386

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:11,040

made public but the investigation is not

2387

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:13,280

complete and the public is left with an

2388

01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:15,360

initial story an investigator throwing

2389

01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:17,760

their name around and little more

2390

01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:19,679

the public is left with promises of

2391

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:21,840

further scientific analysis on alleged

2392

01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:23,920

evidence and follow-up reports to be

2393

01:38:28,629 --> 01:38:26,159

issued how many times have we heard this

2394

01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:28,639

only hear nothing ever again too many

2395

01:38:31,990 --> 01:38:29,760

times

2396

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:32,000

in the cases of dan burrish and dr reed

2397

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:34,239

the tales continue to be woven without a

2398

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:36,000

more thorough check by those making the

2399

01:38:41,109 --> 01:38:38,080

most noise about the cases

2400

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:41,119

instead of uh investing common sense to

2401

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:43,280

look into the background of the story

2402

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:45,040

those enamored with the story get caught

2403

01:38:48,709 --> 01:38:46,800

up in the foreground and claim the story

2404

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,719

is far too complex

2405

01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:50,719

common sense yes common sense is still

2406

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:52,800

applicable to the uncommon and the

2407

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:54,320

complex

2408

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:57,199

this is about investigation not need

2409

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,520

however i've found all too often that

2410

01:39:03,750 --> 01:39:01,440

the need to believe is the most powerful

2411

01:39:05,590 --> 01:39:03,760

and dangerous factor in this field the

2412

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:05,600

need to believe where a desire and

2413

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:08,480

willingness to believe in and or promote

2414

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:10,960

something is placed ahead of common

2415

01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:12,880

sense judgment and investigation of the

2416

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:13,840

facts

2417

01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:15,920

when we begin doing this and not asking

2418

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:17,679

or attempting to answer hard questions

2419

01:39:23,189 --> 01:39:21,040

or hold people accountable this is when

2420

01:39:25,109 --> 01:39:23,199

we start to become part of the problem

2421

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:25,119

and not part of the solution

2422

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:27,119

this is when we actively engage in

2423

01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:29,520

spreading disinformation that hot button

2424

01:39:33,669 --> 01:39:31,119

word ufos

2425

01:39:36,550 --> 01:39:33,679

ufo and conspiracy buffs have associated

2426

01:39:38,950 --> 01:39:36,560

with evil cabals and propaganda machines

2427

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:38,960

aimed at silent silencing another

2428

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:40,880

overused catch-all

2429

01:39:44,709 --> 01:39:42,480

the truth

2430

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:44,719

and he ends with a quote they told me i

2431

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:47,520

was gullible and i leave them

2432

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:48,400

so

2433

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,920

uh

2434

01:39:54,310 --> 01:39:51,280

there we have it friends that's about

2435

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:54,320

all i have for you and again there's

2436

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,960

more there's more articles about all the

2437

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:58,719

fake stories that she has been involved

2438

01:40:02,390 --> 01:40:00,400

in over the years i could go for another

2439

01:40:04,470 --> 01:40:02,400

three hours here but i think we've

2440

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:04,480

proven our point in that

2441

01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:08,950

just because you did good work once

2442

01:40:12,550 --> 01:40:10,800

doesn't mean you get a pass for 40 years

2443

01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:12,560

to sell fake garbage

2444

01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:14,320

and that's all i was saying with my

2445

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:15,280

question

2446

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:17,600

and that's all i was asking and and i

2447

01:40:20,830 --> 01:40:19,520

was trying to get to

2448

01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:20,840

the

2449

01:40:26,310 --> 01:40:24,080

truth behind why she would run with such

2450

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:26,320

a flimsy garbage story

2451

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:28,400

and double down on it and triple down on

2452

01:40:35,990 --> 01:40:33,830

i said it before and i'll say it again

2453

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:36,000

the purpose of this video and in me

2454

01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:37,760

asking that question was certainly not

2455

01:40:43,109 --> 01:40:41,040

to defame her or humiliate her or damage

2456

01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:43,119

her legacy i mean honestly i don't think

2457

01:40:47,510 --> 01:40:45,920

she has a legacy she has a legacy of

2458

01:40:48,790 --> 01:40:47,520

being involved in fake stories for

2459

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:48,800

decades

2460

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:50,800

um

2461

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:53,840

but i do i did apologize to kurt from

2462

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:56,719

theories of everything because

2463

01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:58,000

you know i knew she was going to get

2464

01:41:02,149 --> 01:40:59,920

upset at the question that she was being

2465

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:02,159

asked but i never thought that she would

2466

01:41:05,350 --> 01:41:04,000

lie and act like she didn't know what he

2467

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,360

was talking about

2468

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:07,600

we can see from her public internet post

2469

01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:09,360

this is only a few years ago

2470

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:11,600

and she famously tells everybody that

2471

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:14,000

she has a photographic memory

2472

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:16,000

dodie told me that she does actually

2473

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:17,520

have a photographic memory she can

2474

01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:19,199

memorize

2475

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:21,440

you know whole pages of things

2476

01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:23,679

but somehow when confronted with

2477

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:25,520

evidence that she faked the story with a

2478

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:27,920

video game cover this woman that has a

2479

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:30,080

photographic memory suddenly comes down

2480

01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:32,400

with a case of selective amnesia

2481

01:41:36,390 --> 01:41:34,719

so i apologize to kirk from theories of

2482

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:36,400

everything and i'm here apologizing to

2483

01:41:40,709 --> 01:41:39,199

him publicly because he was very upset

2484

01:41:43,109 --> 01:41:40,719

he was like sick to his stomach over

2485

01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:43,119

this because he never had a guest react

2486

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:45,520

that badly to a question and i felt

2487

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:46,960

terrible because

2488

01:41:50,149 --> 01:41:48,960

i told him she's not going to react well

2489

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:50,159

to this question you should put it

2490

01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:52,960

towards the end if you use my question

2491

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:55,760

but i also you know i i knew she was

2492

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:57,280

going to re i told him she's not going

2493

01:42:01,510 --> 01:42:00,239

to react well to this but even i had no

2494

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:01,520

idea

2495

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:04,719

uh that she would react that badly

2496

01:42:11,189 --> 01:42:08,080

to to being confronted with her fraudery

2497

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:11,199

and and forgery and fakery

2498

01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:13,119

and

2499

01:42:16,790 --> 01:42:15,440

so i apologize to kurt if i had known

2500

01:42:19,109 --> 01:42:16,800

that it was going to go like that i

2501

01:42:21,510 --> 01:42:19,119

would have just said i'll skip this one

2502

01:42:24,629 --> 01:42:21,520

you know but i had to i had to press the

2503

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:24,639

issue because i think that this is this

2504

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:27,199

is a teachable moment especially for new

2505

01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:29,040

people entering the field and wanting to

2506

01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:30,080

be

2507

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:33,679

podcast host that talks about these

2508

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:34,880

subjects do you want to be an

2509

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:36,960

investigative journalist do you want to

2510

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:38,960

you know be a researcher do you want to

2511

01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:41,520

be a writer and write about these things

2512

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:44,400

this is a teachable moment

2513

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:45,840

don't

2514

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:47,600

do it like her

2515

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:48,800

because

2516

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:50,480

you know i'm sorry

2517

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:53,360

it's it's laughable work it's not work

2518

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:55,679

she has gotten by selling garbage to

2519

01:43:00,629 --> 01:42:59,040

people and made millions at it

2520

01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:00,639

and you know there's people that are

2521

01:43:07,109 --> 01:43:03,920

doing really good credible research

2522

01:43:09,830 --> 01:43:07,119

really good deep dive digging

2523

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:09,840

investigative journalism that don't make

2524

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:13,280

a tenth or a fifth of what she makes

2525

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:15,040

selling this garbage

2526

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:16,800

and that makes me sad

2527

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:19,440

that makes me absolutely sad

2528

01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:20,719

um

2529

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:22,960

you know i get it controversy sells

2530

01:43:26,310 --> 01:43:25,199

fantastical stories sell

2531

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:26,320

but

2532

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:29,040

at what cost i think at the cost of the

2533

01:43:32,950 --> 01:43:31,040

soul of the seller

2534

01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:32,960

you know it can't be good for you

2535

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:35,280

karmically to be stealing money from

2536

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:37,600

people selling this fake garbage to true

2537

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:39,760

believers and that and that is what i

2538

01:43:44,229 --> 01:43:42,320

believe she does her audience are all

2539

01:43:46,870 --> 01:43:44,239

people that believe all this is real and

2540

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:46,880

every story is real and everybody's

2541

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:48,560

everybody's telling the truth

2542

01:43:53,679 --> 01:43:56,390

now

2543

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:58,870

i agree with a lot of people that

2544

01:44:02,629 --> 01:44:01,199

first documentary looked like good work

2545

01:44:04,550 --> 01:44:02,639

i have the book

2546

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:04,560

look like good work

2547

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:06,639

like she followed the science like she

2548

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:15,430

but we see the same thing with her

2549

01:44:19,590 --> 01:44:17,360

that we saw with robert dean

2550

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:19,600

that we saw was clifford stone

2551
01:44:24,709 --> 01:44:22,719
that we saw with many of these people

2552
01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:24,719
it's called ufo disease

2553
01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:26,560
you start off you have the best of

2554
01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:28,400
intentions you come up with a really

2555
01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,880
good story you're making the rounds

2556
01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:32,800
giving lectures at conferences telling

2557
01:44:37,590 --> 01:44:34,719
people your really credible stories that

2558
01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:37,600
you really really research really well

2559
01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:39,520
and your stories seem credible and

2560
01:44:43,030 --> 01:44:40,960
people want to believe you and your

2561
01:44:44,950 --> 01:44:43,040
research is good

2562
01:44:47,109 --> 01:44:44,960
but then time goes on

2563
01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:47,119

and you got to keep working those ufo

2564

01:44:51,510 --> 01:44:49,280

conferences to make the money and people

2565

01:44:52,870 --> 01:44:51,520

tire of your original good work and you

2566

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:52,880

got to hurry up and come up with some

2567

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:54,719

new stories to tell people

2568

01:44:57,990 --> 01:44:55,840

and i think

2569

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:58,000

that this ufo disease happens i've seen

2570

01:45:02,149 --> 01:45:00,000

it happen to many many different people

2571

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:02,159

you know robert dean started off with a

2572

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:04,480

really good story that sounded credible

2573

01:45:07,990 --> 01:45:06,239

and you could vet him and he really was

2574

01:45:10,390 --> 01:45:08,000

in the military and he really did at one

2575

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:10,400

point work for nato so he comes out with

2576

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:12,239

a story that he worked for nato and he

2577

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:15,520

read some secret report that told the

2578

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,760

truth here's the truth about aliens and

2579

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:19,440

what we know about them they're visiting

2580

01:45:23,510 --> 01:45:21,119

earth and all this sound like a great

2581

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:23,520

story it was credible he was very

2582

01:45:27,109 --> 01:45:25,360

charismatic

2583

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:27,119

he was believable

2584

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:29,119

and his background in military service

2585

01:45:32,629 --> 01:45:30,800

was real so

2586

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:32,639

i believed him

2587

01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:34,719

fast forward 10 years later

2588

01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:36,159

maybe 15

2589

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:38,320

i don't know and robert dean starts to

2590

01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:40,400

talk about more and more fantastical

2591

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:41,600

nonsense

2592

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:44,639

like that he was uh

2593

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:46,560

i can't remember i think he he said that

2594

01:45:50,870 --> 01:45:48,960

he was constantine in a previous life

2595

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:50,880

and start telling stories of his past

2596

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:53,119

lives and he also lived at the time of

2597

01:45:57,350 --> 01:45:55,520

jesus then robert dean started talking

2598

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:57,360

about he would he he developed his

2599

01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:00,480

psychic powers and he's psychic now it

2600

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:03,840

that's ufo disease starts off good gets

2601
01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:06,080
worse and worse and worse the longer you

2602
01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:09,199
follow the person try it try it

2603
01:46:13,910 --> 01:46:10,480
i mean

2604
01:46:16,709 --> 01:46:13,920
yeah it applies to so many people look

2605
01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:16,719
up early early really the earliest you

2606
01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:19,920
could find interviews of dr steven greer

2607
01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:22,159
and then check in with what he's saying

2608
01:46:24,709 --> 01:46:23,040
now

2609
01:46:27,189 --> 01:46:24,719
it's ufo disease

2610
01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:27,199
and apparently linda's suffering from it

2611
01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:28,639
just like a lot of these

2612
01:46:33,669 --> 01:46:31,199
characters do it's unfortunate but we

2613
01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:33,679

can see that this has happened to so

2614

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:35,520

many different people they need new

2615

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:38,159

stories and it's hard you know research

2616

01:46:41,910 --> 01:46:40,320

is hard why should i make phone calls

2617

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:41,920

and check people's backgrounds and i

2618

01:46:45,430 --> 01:46:44,080

gotta file form requests with the

2619

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:45,440

government to see if he was really in

2620

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:47,760

the army why should i do any of that

2621

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:49,679

if he sounds sincere i'll just run with

2622

01:46:53,669 --> 01:46:51,760

the story people will love the story

2623

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:53,679

it's about aliens that's what my

2624

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:55,679

audience wants to hear about stories

2625

01:47:00,629 --> 01:46:58,800

about aliens why vet anybody why check

2626

01:47:02,950 --> 01:47:00,639

anybody's background and again we've

2627

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:02,960

seen this with linda moulton hale

2628

01:47:09,030 --> 01:47:06,239

a world-renowned expert on navy seals

2629

01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:09,040

contacted her and said excuse me your

2630

01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:11,840

navy seal source isn't a navy seal he's

2631

01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:14,159

fake and i know that just by listening

2632

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:16,719

to him and by the fact that he gave a

2633

01:47:22,310 --> 01:47:20,320

fake rank that doesn't exist in the navy

2634

01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:22,320

do you think she availed herself of his

2635

01:47:26,550 --> 01:47:24,719

expertise did she correct her story did

2636

01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:26,560

she go back to our viewers and say oh

2637

01:47:30,709 --> 01:47:28,080

you know one of those spartan guys was

2638

01:47:32,470 --> 01:47:30,719

fake so i'm sorry about that of course

2639

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:32,480

not

2640

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:35,360

because the anatomy of a hoax friends

2641

01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:37,040

when you're feeling when you're selling

2642

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:38,880

fake hoax stories

2643

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:44,709

i'm not sure what i believe part of me

2644

01:47:48,950 --> 01:47:47,040

thinks that she does this knowing full

2645

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:48,960

well that the story is fake

2646

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:50,480

and that she just runs with it because

2647

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:52,239

she can make money with it but the other

2648

01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:53,920

part of me believes that linda walton

2649

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:56,880

hal may have gone so far down the rabbit

2650

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:59,040

hole that she believes these people and

2651
01:48:03,109 --> 01:48:00,800
she thinks she's doing a good thing

2652
01:48:05,350 --> 01:48:03,119
helping these people who she thinks is

2653
01:48:08,229 --> 01:48:05,360
telling true stories get their stories

2654
01:48:09,750 --> 01:48:08,239
out but the problem is that nobody else

2655
01:48:12,229 --> 01:48:09,760
is allowed to talk to these people that

2656
01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:12,239
are her sources and listen

2657
01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:14,960
i get that sometimes sources need to be

2658
01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:16,960
anonymous but if the whole story is

2659
01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:18,719
based on two anonymous sources that

2660
01:48:23,910 --> 01:48:21,199
nobody could talk to and we just saw don

2661
01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:23,920
shipleigh rip one the shreds that's a fake

2662
01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:26,639
navy seal

2663
01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:29,679

that's a that's a problem

2664

01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:31,119
and the final thing i would like to

2665

01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:33,040
mention is that people like linda

2666

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,480
moulton hale

2667

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:36,480
you know all you disclosure advocates

2668

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,360
out there right but think we gotta we

2669

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:41,280
gotta work real hard and dig into this

2670

01:48:44,310 --> 01:48:42,960
thing so we can get the truth about

2671

01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:44,320
these aliens

2672

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:45,360
listen

2673

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:47,520
to all of you disclosure advocates

2674

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,719
people like linda moulton howe are

2675

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:52,560
everybody's enemy here

2676

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:54,239

because

2677

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:57,440

normal people or let's say academics

2678

01:49:01,270 --> 01:48:59,679

right what if eric weinstein started

2679

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:01,280

looking into

2680

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:04,639

linda molten house stories

2681

01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:05,840

right

2682

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:08,880

what if real scientists who may have

2683

01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:11,199

some interest in this subject start

2684

01:49:15,589 --> 01:49:13,520

looking into the stories out there and

2685

01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:15,599

they find linda molten hal pushing a

2686

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:18,000

story so goddamn ridiculous that it's

2687

01:49:22,950 --> 01:49:20,639

based on a video game cover and nothing

2688

01:49:24,550 --> 01:49:22,960

else

2689

01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:24,560

what if they start looking into these

2690

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:26,400

stories and they find linda mullen hale

2691

01:49:30,629 --> 01:49:28,400

and they see that she's using fake navy

2692

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:30,639

seals that are anonymous sources but

2693

01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:32,800

even then a real navy seal could tell

2694

01:49:36,950 --> 01:49:34,400

that the navy seal she's using as an

2695

01:49:38,229 --> 01:49:36,960

anonymous source is fake

2696

01:49:40,310 --> 01:49:38,239

what if those people look into linda

2697

01:49:42,310 --> 01:49:40,320

moulton hale and see her pushing this

2698

01:49:43,830 --> 01:49:42,320

dan burner story and then they look into

2699

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:43,840

dan burris and find out that guy's

2700

01:49:48,310 --> 01:49:46,000

education is fake his work history is

2701
01:49:51,030 --> 01:49:48,320
fake and everything about that guy dan

2702
01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:51,040
burris is fake

2703
01:49:54,390 --> 01:49:52,480
are they really going to want to

2704
01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:54,400
contribute their time and energy to this

2705
01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:56,480
subject or they're gonna say yeah this

2706
01:50:00,709 --> 01:49:58,080
shit's all fake because look at this

2707
01:50:02,709 --> 01:50:00,719
woman she's at the top of her game

2708
01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:02,719
she's she's a woman making five to ten

2709
01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:04,719
thousand dollars for one conference

2710
01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:06,719
appearance one lecture

2711
01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:08,719
she's she's the top of the food chain

2712
01:50:12,310 --> 01:50:11,360
here and look at her so-called evidence

2713
01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:12,320

it's

2714

01:50:18,550 --> 01:50:16,239

evidence

2715

01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:18,560

that this is real

2716

01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:21,679

she damages the entire subject and i'm

2717

01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:24,560

sorry to those people who uh you know

2718

01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:26,239

she's your hero

2719

01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:28,400

you know what pick better heroes pick

2720

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:30,639

heroes who don't lie to people to make

2721

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:34,320

money from true believers stupid people

2722

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:36,080

and you know i don't even say stupid

2723

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,400

gullible people or or true believers

2724

01:50:42,149 --> 01:50:40,159

they believe her they want to believe

2725

01:50:44,470 --> 01:50:42,159

that this stuff is real so when she

2726

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:44,480

comes to them with a story

2727

01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:46,000

about

2728

01:50:50,950 --> 01:50:48,239

aliens even if it's based on something

2729

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:50,960

as stupid as a video game cover that's

2730

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:53,679

her evidence they believe it

2731

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:55,280

i get that

2732

01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:57,440

and i also get that a lot of people like

2733

01:51:02,709 --> 01:50:59,840

oh she's such a legend in the field i'm

2734

01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:02,719

sorry legends in their fields don't use

2735

01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:05,599

fake evidence to sell stories

2736

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:08,480

and as far as her rant there where she's

2737

01:51:11,910 --> 01:51:10,400

running telling everybody about all the

2738

01:51:14,790 --> 01:51:11,920

awards she won

2739

01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:14,800

uh she got a regional emmy that the

2740

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:16,800

whole organization that she was a part

2741

01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:20,000

of got it's not like she won an emmy she

2742

01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:22,159

says any award-winning no

2743

01:51:26,950 --> 01:51:24,159

you didn't win an emmy the news

2744

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:26,960

organization you were part of

2745

01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:29,280

won a regional emmy

2746

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:32,239

not quite an emmy for linda moulton hale

2747

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,000

and i don't know uh what what is the

2748

01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:35,920

other one i guess she has a peabody for

2749

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:37,040

something

2750

01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:38,880

and that's the only awards that i could

2751
01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:41,280
find for her and someone else commented

2752
01:51:44,550 --> 01:51:42,719
on twitter that the rest of her awards

2753
01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:44,560
were all from ufo organizations or

2754
01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:46,880
people or conferences that she chose to

2755
01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:49,440
work with so i'm sorry not sorry not

2756
01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:50,480
impressed

2757
01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:52,639
and again

2758
01:51:56,790 --> 01:51:54,560
having a bunch of awards doesn't excuse

2759
01:51:58,390 --> 01:51:56,800
you for using evidence this terrible in

2760
01:52:00,149 --> 01:51:58,400
fact running

2761
01:52:02,470 --> 01:52:00,159
running your mouth saying i'm an

2762
01:52:04,709 --> 01:52:02,480
award-winning investigative journalist

2763
01:52:07,830 --> 01:52:04,719

makes you look even more foolish for

2764

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:07,840

being fooled by a video game cover and a

2765

01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:09,199

guy

2766

01:52:14,950 --> 01:52:11,040

telling a fairy tale that's a fake

2767

01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:16,870

by the way linda molten howe i'd also

2768

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:19,119

like to challenge you on your uh fake

2769

01:52:24,550 --> 01:52:22,080

astronaut claims i know a real astronaut

2770

01:52:25,830 --> 01:52:24,560

and uh he would be happy to speak to

2771

01:52:28,629 --> 01:52:25,840

your

2772

01:52:29,990 --> 01:52:28,639

so-called secret astronaut and he told

2773

01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:30,000

me that he would be able to tell in five

2774

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:31,920

minutes if the guy was ever

2775

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:34,560

in nasa training or not so you can avail

2776

01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:37,280

yourself to that expert a real astronaut

2777

01:52:41,030 --> 01:52:39,280

can look into your secret space

2778

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:41,040

astronaut source and tell you if he's

2779

01:52:44,229 --> 01:52:42,400

legit or not

2780

01:52:47,350 --> 01:52:44,239

why would she not do that before running

2781

01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:47,360

with the story or maybe just maybe linda

2782

01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:49,119

knows that if any expert looks at her

2783

01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:50,960

so-called evidence the story will fall

2784

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:54,000

apart before she can sell it

2785

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:55,599

so

2786

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:57,360

this is where we're at and this is where

2787

01:53:02,310 --> 01:53:00,639

we find ourselves and you know

2788

01:53:04,790 --> 01:53:02,320

i'm sorry that i'm the bad guy but i

2789

01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:04,800

just want to remind people that back in

2790

01:53:09,109 --> 01:53:07,520

2018 i took all kinds of [h__h]

2791

01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:09,119

from pointing out that she was using a

2792

01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:11,599

video game cover i got hate mail

2793

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:14,239

somebody threatened to kill me

2794

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:15,679

somebody said

2795

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:18,000

you're a cia disinformation agent

2796

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:19,280

somebody should put a bullet in your

2797

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:21,520

head that's what somebody said to me for

2798

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:24,000

revealing to the community that she was

2799

01:53:28,550 --> 01:53:26,000

using a video game cover to sell this

2800

01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:28,560

fake story that's the kind of victory

2801

01:53:31,030 --> 01:53:29,360

all

2802

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:31,040

that some of these true believers go

2803

01:53:35,669 --> 01:53:33,360

after people like me with for what for

2804

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:35,679

asking questions for telling the truth

2805

01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:38,159

and now me like a dummy brought it all

2806

01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:41,599

back up right that stuff all

2807

01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:43,599

you know it settled off eventually after

2808

01:53:49,109 --> 01:53:46,639

a few months people forgot about it now

2809

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:49,119

it's all back and now i have all these

2810

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:50,719

you know twitter people telling me what

2811

01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:53,040

a terrible person i am because god damn

2812

01:53:57,189 --> 01:53:55,280

it i dare to ask a question

2813

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:57,199

you know with facts and evidence and

2814

01:54:01,270 --> 01:54:00,080

proof that she was selling a fake story

2815

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:01,280

and

2816

01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:02,639

people were

2817

01:54:06,629 --> 01:54:04,480

attacking me saying well she retracted

2818

01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:06,639

that but now we've heard the likely

2819

01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:08,719

reason that she did finally post that

2820

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:11,040

retraction and i believe it was due to

2821

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:13,920

my emails saying hey uh linda you might

2822

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:15,280

want to be careful here and again it

2823

01:54:18,709 --> 01:54:17,040

wasn't a threat it was an observation

2824

01:54:21,189 --> 01:54:18,719

that this may be considered consumer

2825

01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:21,199

fraud by an outside agency looking into

2826
01:54:25,669 --> 01:54:22,880
what you're doing this might be

2827
01:54:27,669 --> 01:54:25,679
considered theft by deception

2828
01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:27,679
suddenly she's got a

2829
01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:29,520
retraction the next day

2830
01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:32,639
in one day she talked to eight experts

2831
01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:34,480
who suddenly may help helped her make

2832
01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:36,719
the determination that her expert was be

2833
01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:38,560
that her secret space astronaut was

2834
01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:41,840
being dishonest for for unknown reasons

2835
01:54:45,109 --> 01:54:43,360
then she goes on to say that she has

2836
01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:45,119
three other sources that told her that

2837
01:54:48,629 --> 01:54:45,840
the

2838
01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:48,639

apollo 18 19 and 20 moon missions were

2839

01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:50,960

real and they happened

2840

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:53,360

you know to still try to salvage well

2841

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:55,920

some parts of the story may be true

2842

01:54:59,990 --> 01:54:57,920

and another point a final point to make

2843

01:55:02,629 --> 01:55:00,000

i suppose is that she only printed the

2844

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:02,639

retraction on the first story there's

2845

01:55:07,109 --> 01:55:04,960

three stories she didn't put that

2846

01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:07,119

disclaimer that this guy's fake in the

2847

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:09,199

other two stories she just left them and

2848

01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:10,639

people can read them and think that it's

2849

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:11,760

real

2850

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:14,480

i find that to be unethical and immoral

2851

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:17,599

and problematic as well but

2852

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:19,920

you know i can't control how she does

2853

01:55:25,270 --> 01:55:23,280

her work or lack of it and uh you know

2854

01:55:27,270 --> 01:55:25,280

i'm not gonna try to

2855

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:27,280

and uh

2856

01:55:30,629 --> 01:55:29,040

boy you know

2857

01:55:31,350 --> 01:55:30,639

there's a lot more that i could say on

2858

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:31,360

this

2859

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:35,520

but uh you know i think i said what what

2860

01:55:41,760 --> 01:55:46,470

oh boy there's a whole nother story

2861

01:55:46,480 --> 01:55:53,430

we could do a whole other part too

2862

01:55:53,440 --> 01:56:03,990

one second friends

2863

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:06,149

oh okay so this is about a time there's

2864

01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:07,599

another time

2865

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:09,360

i'm going to share this we'll do one

2866

01:56:13,830 --> 01:56:11,280

more story on linda molten how being

2867

01:56:15,510 --> 01:56:13,840

gullible and not vetting anybody because

2868

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:15,520

this is too good not to share and again

2869

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:18,239

this comes from ufo watchdog

2870

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:19,840

um

2871

01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:22,320

one second let me

2872

01:56:31,910 --> 01:56:30,310

so this is a post okay this is one for

2873

01:56:33,669 --> 01:56:31,920

the books right here linda won't hal

2874

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:33,679

received an anonymous letter at the new

2875

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:35,679

age convention allegedly from a former

2876

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:38,159

cia agent claiming that he had been

2877

01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:39,920

in a highly classified department

2878

01:56:43,830 --> 01:56:41,679

dealing with extraterrestrials and

2879

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:43,840

something called element 12. watch the

2880

01:56:49,270 --> 01:56:46,239

video below where hal talks about the

2881

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:49,280

note oh wait we got us we got to do that

2882

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:50,639

so

2883

01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:52,000

bear with me because i didn't share the

2884

01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:53,840

audio we'll share it one more time and

2885

01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:54,880

i'm citing

2886

01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:56,239

wait a minute i gotta put up the fair

2887

01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:58,320

use banner one more time because people

2888

01:57:01,830 --> 01:57:00,560

love that

2889

01:57:03,910 --> 01:57:01,840

this is fair use this is a

2890

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:03,920

transformative work we are educating the

2891

01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:05,599

public about linda molten how getting

2892

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:07,360

duped by somebody

2893

01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:10,480

um who claimed to be a cia agent when

2894

01:57:18,880 --> 01:57:36,709

who will tell the shoes

2895

01:57:36,719 --> 01:57:41,589

cia

2896

01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:44,390

i got handed a note yesterday about this

2897

01:57:49,750 --> 01:57:47,119

i had never heard of element 12

2898

01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:49,760

in relationship to dogs

2899

01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:52,159

that dogs were

2900

01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:55,840

a placement of an advanced life form on

2901

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:58,320

this planet and i've i've never heard of

2902

01:58:01,109 --> 01:58:00,320

this before but i didn't get myself

2903

01:58:02,709 --> 01:58:01,119

today

2904

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:02,719

i don't know does anyone else have

2905

01:58:18,390 --> 01:58:04,239

anyone else

2906

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:19,109

yeah

2907

01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:20,800

i'd like to know more

2908

01:58:29,669 --> 01:58:22,800

my question is is that connected to all

2909

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:32,310

so somebody gave linda mullen how a note

2910

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:34,560

claiming that they were a cia agent and

2911

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:36,239

they worked on a secret program with

2912

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:38,480

aliens and element 12 and that had

2913

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:43,669

but could i have something that's really

2914

01:58:46,950 --> 01:58:45,280

interesting and i'd love to know if

2915

01:58:49,430 --> 01:58:46,960

anybody in the audience has had this

2916

01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:49,440

experience i know that our government

2917

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:51,280

has had the problem that we have

2918

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:53,679

collected various alien technologies

2919

01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:55,520

from a lot of crashes

2920

01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:57,679

but they are made of self-activating

2921

01:59:02,790 --> 01:58:59,920

software and they are made with a

2922

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:02,800

program to return to their original

2923

01:59:06,629 --> 01:59:04,480

source whether it's in the milky way

2924

01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:06,639

galaxy or someplace else

2925

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:09,440

and that there's a man named lou baldwin

2926

01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:12,080

who wrote a book a very important book

2927

01:59:14,790 --> 01:59:12,960

and

2928

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:14,800

well we're going to skip ahead another

2929

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:17,119

story with no evidence

2930

01:59:20,790 --> 01:59:18,960

i mean i can only say from when i was

2931

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:20,800

doing some work i was

2932

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:23,360

always psychology i was an engineer when

2933

01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:24,719

i first left

2934

01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:26,320

all right we're going to stop the video

2935

01:59:29,910 --> 01:59:27,280

here

2936

01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:29,920

uh but we'll go back to the article

2937

01:59:34,070 --> 01:59:32,560

because the article details another case

2938

01:59:36,709 --> 01:59:34,080

of linda molten hal running with a

2939

01:59:42,470 --> 01:59:36,719

completely and totally fake story i

2940

01:59:46,229 --> 01:59:44,550

linda hal received an anonymous letter

2941

01:59:47,830 --> 01:59:46,239

at a new age convention

2942

01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:47,840

one second let me make this bigger

2943

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:49,760

friends you have to bear with me pardon

2944

01:59:56,629 --> 01:59:52,639

me i am visually impaired so uh we'll

2945

01:59:59,990 --> 01:59:58,390

one the history books right here linda

2946

02:00:01,750 --> 02:00:00,000

mont hall received an anonymous letter

2947

02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:01,760

at a new age convention allegedly from a

2948

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:03,520

former cia agent claiming to have been

2949

02:00:06,070 --> 02:00:04,800

in a highly classified department

2950

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:06,080

dealing with extraterrestrials and

2951
02:00:10,149 --> 02:00:08,080
something called element 12. watch the

2952
02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:10,159
video where she talks about the note but

2953
02:00:14,550 --> 02:00:12,080
this time we know the identity of the

2954
02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:14,560
alleged former cia agent it's carrie

2955
02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:17,679
poppy of ono ross and carrie the podcast

2956
02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:19,760
from their face and from their facebook

2957
02:00:23,189 --> 02:00:21,360
page oh no

2958
02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:23,199
ross and carey is a podcast exploring

2959
02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,800
for in science spirituality and claims

2960
02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:26,880
of paranormal anything

2961
02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:28,400
anything that makes a claim about how

2962
02:00:32,229 --> 02:00:29,760
the world works and differs from the

2963
02:00:33,910 --> 02:00:32,239

commonly accepted scientific explanation

2964

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:33,920

ross bloucher and carrie poppy are

2965

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:35,599

former christians who remain fascinated

2966

02:00:38,870 --> 02:00:36,960

by the variety

2967

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:38,880

and expression of belief

2968

02:00:43,189 --> 02:00:41,520

and try out these there's various claims

2969

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:43,199

firsthand so you don't have to they

2970

02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:45,360

report the results share all the details

2971

02:00:49,030 --> 02:00:46,960

try to find the wisdom and the humor and

2972

02:00:51,109 --> 02:00:49,040

rate each topic on scientific validity

2973

02:00:53,350 --> 02:00:51,119

danger creepiness and pocket drain oh

2974

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:53,360

and hot drinks

2975

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:55,440

you see and you can see in here here

2976

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:57,280

poppy and her co-host

2977

02:01:01,430 --> 02:00:59,520

blocker left with hal decided to hang

2978

02:01:03,270 --> 02:01:01,440

out with the conscious life expo in los

2979

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:03,280

angeles a few months ago to check out

2980

02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:08,709

poppy decided it was time to test how

2981

02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:11,520

out and wrote a note

2982

02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:13,920

to how that was passed on anonymously

2983

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:16,480

through radio host jimmy church

2984

02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:18,800

the note contained an astonished uh an

2985

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,880

astoundingly stupid story about the

2986

02:01:25,589 --> 02:01:23,040

author being a former cia agent in

2987

02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:25,599

contact with extraterrestrials and alien

2988

02:01:27,910 --> 02:01:26,639

dogs

2989

02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:27,920

you really do have to listen to the

2990

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:30,080

whole podcast for this and way more

2991

02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:31,840

during a panel discussion

2992

02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:33,199

hal tells the audience about the

2993

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:34,800

contents of the note and states it with

2994

02:01:39,030 --> 02:01:36,960

a straight face little does hal know the

2995

02:01:41,589 --> 02:01:39,040

author of the cleverly bogus note is in

2996

02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:41,599

the audience recording it all happen

2997

02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:43,280

now somebody talking up to how getting

2998

02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:45,199

older the problem is how has been doing

2999

02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:48,320

this sort of stuff for years

3000

02:01:52,709 --> 02:01:51,360

in 2002 hal tried to make a mundane

3001
02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:52,719
and explained

3002
02:01:57,669 --> 02:01:54,560
deer death into something it wasn't in

3003
02:01:59,430 --> 02:01:57,679
2003 how ignored scientific analysis

3004
02:02:01,830 --> 02:01:59,440
analyses refuting the claims of

3005
02:02:05,510 --> 02:02:01,840
brazilian ufo abduction

3006
02:02:07,669 --> 02:02:05,520
hal promoted known ufo fraud dan burris

3007
02:02:09,430 --> 02:02:07,679
the list of all the non-ten nonsense how

3008
02:02:12,149 --> 02:02:09,440
has spewed is endless

3009
02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:12,159
let's not even get into the whole aliens

3010
02:02:15,430 --> 02:02:14,239
in the antarctic dumpster fire house

3011
02:02:18,390 --> 02:02:15,440
started

3012
02:02:20,629 --> 02:02:18,400
yeah so there we have it she

3013
02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:20,639

doesn't check if it's a cia agent but

3014

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:22,800

she's telling everybody oh yeah

3015

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:25,760

it's a cia agent

3016

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:27,119

yeah so

3017

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:28,800

here's what we're gonna do friends i'm

3018

02:02:33,990 --> 02:02:30,960

gonna check in with the live chat

3019

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:34,000

and uh let's put get rid of my fair use

3020

02:02:40,870 --> 02:02:38,870

just over two hours here and i wanted to

3021

02:02:42,709 --> 02:02:40,880

wrap it up within two but i don't want

3022

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:42,719

to ignore the live chat or make sure

3023

02:02:47,910 --> 02:02:45,040

that we've read all the super chats so

3024

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:47,920

uh yeah

3025

02:02:58,229 --> 02:02:54,950

we will um

3026

02:03:04,390 --> 02:02:58,239

we're gonna take a short musical break

3027

02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:06,149

when we return i'm going to read all the

3028

02:03:10,149 --> 02:03:07,920

super chats make sure we check in with

3029

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:10,159

the paypal donators and read their

3030

02:03:15,189 --> 02:03:12,480

messages if they've sent any

3031

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:15,199

and uh read the super chats and i'll

3032

02:03:19,430 --> 02:03:16,560

also dedicate my full and total

3033

02:03:20,950 --> 02:03:19,440

attention to the live chat and uh

3034

02:03:22,149 --> 02:03:20,960

the hell with the length if anybody

3035

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:22,159

would like to come on and have a

3036

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:25,440

discussion about this whole thing uh i'm

3037

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:28,560

more than open to that so i'll put the

3038

02:03:33,750 --> 02:03:31,440

uh i'm gonna put the live chat the

3039

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:33,760

invitation to join the show right in the

3040

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:35,440

live chat which is against my better

3041

02:03:38,229 --> 02:03:36,880

judgment but

3042

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:38,239

we've been pretty good with not having

3043

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:40,320

any people showed up naked so please no

3044

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:43,760

nudity if you decide to be on the show

3045

02:03:47,030 --> 02:03:44,639

uh

3046

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:47,040

yeah youtube of course doesn't like that

3047

02:03:52,069 --> 02:03:49,840

and i'm just gonna put invite to join

3048

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:52,079

the panel

3049

02:03:56,069 --> 02:03:54,400

and please please wear headphones you

3050

02:03:58,310 --> 02:03:56,079

don't have to have a webcam you can just

3051

02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:58,320

be audio only in an avatar but please

3052

02:04:02,310 --> 02:04:00,000

please wear headphones because sometimes

3053

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:02,320

these panel shows get crazy the more

3054

02:04:05,669 --> 02:04:04,320

people join when a bunch of people

3055

02:04:07,750 --> 02:04:05,679

refuse to wear headphones you really

3056

02:04:09,910 --> 02:04:07,760

need headphones so that everybody can

3057

02:04:12,149 --> 02:04:09,920

hear each other and there's no echoing

3058

02:04:14,310 --> 02:04:12,159

so the link to join the panel discussion

3059

02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:14,320

which we'll have for a short time here

3060

02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:16,239

is in the in the

3061

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:18,079

live chat

3062

02:04:21,589 --> 02:04:20,239

anybody can join any

3063

02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:21,599

true believers

3064

02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:23,679

you're welcome to join total skeptics

3065

02:04:28,149 --> 02:04:25,760

anywhere in between

3066

02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:28,159

i would just like to welcome everybody

3067

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:31,199

to a discussion about this issue

3068

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:33,360

was i wrong in asking that question was

3069

02:04:37,910 --> 02:04:35,920

it a fair question were others wrong in

3070

02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:37,920

sending in questions she didn't like

3071

02:04:42,629 --> 02:04:41,119

like the dodi question or another

3072

02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:42,639

what do you think

3073

02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:44,320

come right on in here

3074

02:04:48,550 --> 02:04:46,239

and be a part of our panel

3075

02:04:50,229 --> 02:04:48,560

and we will have a discussion

3076
02:04:52,390 --> 02:04:50,239
so we're going to take a short musical

3077
02:04:53,990 --> 02:04:52,400
break when we return we will i will

3078
02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:54,000
dedicate my full and total attention to

3079
02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:55,360
the live chat we'll read all the super

3080
02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:57,760
chats read all the paypal donations

3081
02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:58,960
and

3082
02:05:02,790 --> 02:05:00,560
have a discussion with the live chat if

3083
02:05:04,229 --> 02:05:02,800
nobody wants to join the actual panel

3084
02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:04,239
but if people join the actual panel

3085
02:05:07,830 --> 02:05:05,520
we'll have a discussion with the panel

3086
02:05:17,920 --> 02:05:07,840
as well when we return we'll be right

3087
02:05:17,930 --> 02:05:25,189
[Music]

3088
02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:28,240

the pictures the letters

3089

02:05:36,560 --> 02:06:05,930

buried in a shoebox

3090

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:08,160

[Applause]

3091

02:06:26,480 --> 02:06:47,990

the shrine that i have built my pace

3092

02:06:48,000 --> 02:07:04,629

is

3093

02:07:04,639 --> 02:07:18,820

oh

3094

02:07:18,830 --> 02:07:24,550

[Music]

3095

02:07:24,560 --> 02:07:55,270

little girls

3096

02:07:55,280 --> 02:08:01,660

that is

3097

02:08:01,670 --> 02:08:15,450

[Music]

3098

02:08:15,460 --> 02:08:27,669

[Applause]

3099

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:29,990

and we are back friends uh and we have

3100

02:08:33,350 --> 02:08:31,679

some panel members standing by i'll be

3101

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:33,360

with you guys i am in the green room

3102

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:35,440

here we're getting them all sobered up

3103

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:37,599

and ready to for their appearances right

3104

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:39,040

somebody's giving them coffee so they're

3105

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:40,800

not too drunk

3106

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:42,960

to uh you know have a talk

3107

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:44,880

no no i don't think this is going to be

3108

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:46,320

one of those panels

3109

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:48,320

they look pretty sober back there i

3110

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:50,159

think i think everybody's pretty sober

3111

02:08:53,990 --> 02:08:51,280

and lucid

3112

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:54,000

so uh we should do okay i'm gonna take a

3113

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:56,079

quick moment to check in with the paypal

3114

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:58,159

uh donations i want to remind you this

3115

02:09:01,189 --> 02:08:59,760

is a viewer supported show there's

3116

02:09:02,870 --> 02:09:01,199

instructions

3117

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:02,880

during the live broadcast you can send

3118

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:04,560

us a super chat it's that money button

3119

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:06,239

down there and we really like those we

3120

02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:08,079

read every one and thank every single

3121

02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:09,199

person for their kindness their

3122

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:11,679

generosity and their support

3123

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:14,400

but anytime you can send a paypal

3124

02:09:17,669 --> 02:09:16,079

donation but please please be sure to

3125

02:09:19,589 --> 02:09:17,679

add a note when you send that paypal

3126

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:19,599

donation the link to do that is in the

3127

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:21,679

description of the video add a note give

3128

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:23,360

us your chat room user id and any

3129

02:09:27,030 --> 02:09:25,119

message you want to shout out

3130

02:09:31,109 --> 02:09:27,040

i want to thank mikey for a kind and

3131

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:31,119

generous two dollar uh paypal donation

3132

02:09:34,709 --> 02:09:32,480

uh thank you for your kindness your

3133

02:09:36,069 --> 02:09:34,719

generosity and your support we also want

3134

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:36,079

to thank jennifer for a kind and

3135

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:38,480

generous paypal donation

3136

02:09:42,870 --> 02:09:41,280

um who says

3137

02:09:44,709 --> 02:09:42,880

thank you for the work that you do

3138

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:44,719

exposing all the frauds i used to

3139

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:46,480

believe many of them

3140

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:48,880

thanks for helping me wake up

3141

02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:51,520

hey uh i'm glad that i can help anybody

3142

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:54,079

and remember i once believed all these

3143

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:56,400

people were telling the truth i swear i

3144

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:58,000

used to think that if somebody stood up

3145

02:10:02,310 --> 02:09:59,840

at a conference and said that their

3146

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:02,320

source was a navy seal they really had a

3147

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:05,360

navy seal source i didn't dig deeper but

3148

02:10:10,629 --> 02:10:08,079

when you do dig deeper you quickly begin

3149

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:10,639

to realize that uh

3150

02:10:15,669 --> 02:10:13,199

people are not honest with the sources

3151
02:10:17,669 --> 02:10:15,679
people are just making up fake sources

3152
02:10:19,350 --> 02:10:17,679
or they're using sources that they have

3153
02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:19,360
not vetted

3154
02:10:22,229 --> 02:10:21,119
and don't know

3155
02:10:24,550 --> 02:10:22,239
are

3156
02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:24,560
really you know in the military or that

3157
02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:27,199
their backgrounds are real or you know

3158
02:10:30,550 --> 02:10:28,880
whatever

3159
02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:30,560
i'm gonna quickly read off the super

3160
02:10:36,069 --> 02:10:32,719
chats and then we'll get to the panel

3161
02:10:39,109 --> 02:10:36,079
and uh and the live chat so uh just bear

3162
02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:39,119
with me one moment

3163
02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:41,599

okay so we have spooky with the kind and

3164

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:44,159

generous uh two dollars stop doing that

3165

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:46,400

spooky because well maybe not spooky why

3166

02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:47,599

don't you send a lot more because i'll

3167

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:49,280

just give it back to you when i pay you

3168

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:51,280

on you know the beginning of the month

3169

02:10:56,870 --> 02:10:53,760

when i try to pay her calling calling

3170

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:56,880

what i do for spooky pay is uh it was a

3171

02:11:02,069 --> 02:10:58,400

stretch you know i'm trying to give her

3172

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:02,079

a couple bucks but it's you know

3173

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:06,159

says if your sources bro trust me gtfo i

3174

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:07,920

agree with you and lord ludacris plaid

3175

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:09,920

again asking the serpo question we

3176

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:12,000

answered that moon licked with the kind

3177

02:11:16,390 --> 02:11:13,920

and generous uh

3178

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:16,400

555 says steven should the ufo community

3179

02:11:19,830 --> 02:11:17,840

ask her for the keys to the car or

3180

02:11:21,669 --> 02:11:19,840

should we elect representatives to run

3181

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:21,679

her business and finally patrick sheehan

3182

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:24,400

with kind generous 999 says linda has

3183

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:26,159

sleepwalked through her job in the last

3184

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:30,400

several decades i i agree 100

3185

02:11:33,030 --> 02:11:31,360

so

3186

02:11:33,990 --> 02:11:33,040

we're going to get our panel members in

3187

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:34,000

here

3188

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:36,480

we'll start off with our container sir

3189

02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:38,560

corey good to see you

3190

02:11:56,629 --> 02:11:39,280

i

3191

02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:56,639

crazy honestly

3192

02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:58,639

no i didn't think it was going to blow

3193

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:00,719

up into what it has it's like we dropped

3194

02:12:04,870 --> 02:12:03,360

a bomb on this whole thing right it felt

3195

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:04,880

that way

3196

02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:06,480

hey when the question's good the

3197

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:08,000

question is good

3198

02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:10,079

yeah you know i mean it's amazing

3199

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,079

it's amazing to me that one question

3200

02:12:15,189 --> 02:12:14,560

from me caused her to crumble like that

3201

02:12:19,750 --> 02:12:15,199

and

3202

02:12:21,430 --> 02:12:19,760

insight into why some of these ufo

3203

02:12:24,629 --> 02:12:21,440

celebrities won't come here and i have

3204

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:24,639

to stress we are super respectful to all

3205

02:12:27,669 --> 02:12:26,320

anybody that volunteers their time and

3206

02:12:29,510 --> 02:12:27,679

comes here as a guest we will be

3207

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:29,520

respected we might answer hard questions

3208

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:31,440

like that one but we'll do it in a

3209

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:33,760

spirit of respect and cooperation and

3210

02:12:37,589 --> 02:12:35,760

let's let's learn more

3211

02:12:39,910 --> 02:12:37,599

about you and and and everything and

3212

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:39,920

space cow the kind of generous 699 says

3213

02:12:45,030 --> 02:12:41,599

here for spooky i know everybody comes

3214

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:45,040

here for spooky and we have tim elf is

3215

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:52,069

archaic revival in the chat is uh

3216

02:12:58,709 --> 02:12:55,280

confused about akari and spooky

3217

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:00,790

and we have lord ludacris platt is also

3218

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:03,440

here with us good to see you lord plaid

3219

02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:06,320

hey man yeah man welcome my dude

3220

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:08,800

welcome yeah welcome so any questions or

3221

02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:10,880

comments for the panel put them in the

3222

02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:12,560

in the live chat we'll try to get to

3223

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:14,320

some questions as well put them in all

3224

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:16,639

capital letters so that we can address

3225

02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:19,119

them so tim f what what did you think of

3226

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:20,880

this whole

3227

02:13:24,790 --> 02:13:23,280

drama rama like this thing blew up like

3228

02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:24,800

what did you think of this

3229

02:13:29,589 --> 02:13:28,239

dude um i've tried to i've tried to

3230

02:13:31,270 --> 02:13:29,599

i've been on her live stream i don't

3231

02:13:33,430 --> 02:13:31,280

know how many times trying to explain to

3232

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:33,440

her about that actual picture yeah like

3233

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:35,920

i i met the artist i'm pretty sure it

3234

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:37,920

was the artist at a comic con

3235

02:13:42,629 --> 02:13:39,679

cause yeah he has a picture i talked to

3236

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:42,639

him i just talked to him recently

3237

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:45,599

and uh boy was he he had a chuckle

3238

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:46,880

about

3239

02:13:51,910 --> 02:13:49,199

her selling a story based on his image

3240

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:51,920

and he swore to me he's like listen

3241

02:13:56,550 --> 02:13:55,040

no cia nobody gave us that image i drew

3242

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:56,560

it with my own two hands it was

3243

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:59,040

digitally creative but i drew it

3244

02:14:03,430 --> 02:14:01,440

with with you know artwork software

3245

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:03,440

whatever he told me the software he used

3246

02:14:07,030 --> 02:14:05,520

and everything i have an email from him

3247

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:07,040

but he had a chat

3248

02:14:11,910 --> 02:14:09,280

you know he had a big chuckle about the

3249

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:11,920

fact that she's claiming the cia gave it

3250

02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:14,239

to the video game company somehow to

3251

02:14:18,470 --> 02:14:16,639

discredit her and her alien story he had

3252

02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:18,480

a big chuckle he could and then and then

3253

02:14:22,390 --> 02:14:20,639

he said she owes me some money or she

3254

02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:22,400

owes midway some money because that's a

3255

02:14:26,470 --> 02:14:24,719

copyrighted image she had no right to

3256

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:26,480

sell that image at all

3257

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:28,800

that's illegal it's their copyrighted

3258

02:14:33,510 --> 02:14:31,119

trademark material

3259

02:14:34,709 --> 02:14:33,520

yeah well like i was saying i i

3260

02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:34,719

pretty sure that was the same guy i was

3261

02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:36,719

talking to him at a comic con

3262

02:14:40,550 --> 02:14:38,000

and uh

3263

02:14:42,629 --> 02:14:40,560

like weeks and weeks later she she does

3264

02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:42,639

that that she puts out this little thing

3265

02:14:46,390 --> 02:14:44,400

on youtube like it was it was just like

3266

02:14:47,589 --> 02:14:46,400

a teaser picture of it

3267

02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:47,599

and um

3268

02:14:53,669 --> 02:14:48,960

i'm looking at it

3269

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:53,679

wait a minute i've seen this before

3270

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:55,920

yeah most of us have played that game

3271

02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:57,840

yeah and now that the younger folks

3272

02:15:02,149 --> 02:15:00,159

would have played that game right yeah

3273

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:02,159

and then and then during her broadcast

3274

02:15:05,910 --> 02:15:03,599

when she starts throwing it out there

3275

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:05,920

i'm like yo that's from area 51. i met

3276

02:15:09,430 --> 02:15:07,199

that dude

3277

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:09,440

and then i kept spawn like spamming in

3278

02:15:12,629 --> 02:15:11,440

the chat like that's [\h__\h] like what

3279

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:12,639

are you doing

3280

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:15,360

and uh eventually i kicked from it they

3281

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:16,960

like straight up kicked me out of the

3282

02:15:20,629 --> 02:15:18,960

the chat and everything i come back to

3283

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:20,639

the next one and i keep on spouting the

3284

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:23,040

same thing like that's that's that that

3285

02:15:28,390 --> 02:15:25,920

picture is not real like it's a digital

3286

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:28,400

picture for a video game it was licensed

3287

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:30,400

for a video game

3288

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:32,400

and literally actually literally kicked

3289

02:15:37,109 --> 02:15:34,239

off that artist worked it wasn't

3290

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:37,119

licensed that artist worked at on salary

3291

02:15:41,430 --> 02:15:39,360

and anything that he created midway

3292

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:41,440

owned so even he doesn't know the image

3293

02:15:45,669 --> 02:15:44,079

midway still owns the image but

3294

02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:45,679

who owns midway now

3295

02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:47,520

i don't know somebody they you know this

3296

02:15:57,189 --> 02:15:54,470

yeah but you guys really want to take

3297

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:57,199

away her retirement like that i mean

3298

02:16:01,270 --> 02:15:59,040

she's worth over four million dollars

3299

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:01,280

check her net net worth yeah i had no

3300

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:03,599

idea you can't really trust those sites

3301

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:05,920

that estimate people's net worth i hear

3302

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:07,119

a lot of people say that they look

3303

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:09,599

somebody up and those people just guess

3304

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:12,239

but i will say that uh according to many

3305

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:13,920

people that i said over is better than

3306

02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:15,920

the under that works conferences she's

3307

02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:17,599

very highly paid she's like one of the

3308

02:16:19,990 --> 02:16:18,560

top

3309

02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:20,000

paid people

3310

02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:21,920

she's made millions at this selling this

3311

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:24,079

kind of garbage

3312

02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:26,400

yeah and you know it's unfortunate i

3313

02:16:30,550 --> 02:16:28,800

mean i i used to be this game

3314

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:30,560

this game used to work like before the

3315

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:32,319

internet this game worked for them they

3316

02:16:35,669 --> 02:16:33,679

could make up whatever they wanted

3317

02:16:38,549 --> 02:16:35,679

nobody could fact check them there was

3318

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:38,559

no discussion and and and

3319

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:41,200

also this thing taught us that her being

3320

02:16:45,589 --> 02:16:43,439

coddled by by

3321

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:45,599

softball show host like jimmy church he

3322

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:47,439

just interviewed her why didn't he ask

3323

02:16:51,030 --> 02:16:49,359

her about this and all the other fake

3324

02:16:52,870 --> 02:16:51,040

stories no he just let her sit there and

3325

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:52,880

tell her stories and that's what every

3326

02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:55,519

ufo show host she's been on hundreds of

3327

02:17:00,389 --> 02:16:57,439

shows nobody asked her about all the

3328

02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:00,399

fake [h__\h] that she sold not one person

3329

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:03,280

it took an outsider in the form of kurt

3330

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:05,920

who doesn't who didn't care he's not

3331

02:17:09,910 --> 02:17:07,920

he's not a part of their game and their

3332

02:17:11,589 --> 02:17:09,920

game is don't tell anybody about the

3333

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:11,599

fake [h__\h] i'm selling i won't tell you

3334

02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:12,639

about the

3335

02:17:18,629 --> 02:17:16,559

you're selling they all work together

3336

02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:18,639

you know it's terrible yeah it's it's

3337

02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:20,559

funny how she doesn't know about the

3338

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:22,880

story and then today jimmy church

3339

02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:24,719

doesn't know who you are on twitter you

3340

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:26,639

know oh yeah yeah oh did he say he

3341

02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:28,800

doesn't know who i am again yeah i think

3342

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:31,120

he deleted it every time we bring him up

3343

02:17:34,950 --> 02:17:32,639

on there every time we bring out he's

3344

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:34,960

telling people he's told five people he

3345

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:37,200

doesn't know who i am he's he's

3346

02:17:41,669 --> 02:17:39,519

threatening to sue me to take videos

3347

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:41,679

down or threatening to sue youtube he

3348

02:17:46,070 --> 02:17:43,760

knows exactly who i am i've brought you

3349

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:46,080

up in his live streams and and he he

3350

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:47,760

sees it and like glosses right over it

3351

02:17:51,349 --> 02:17:49,760

every time

3352

02:17:53,830 --> 02:17:51,359

you guys should leave him alone though i

3353

02:17:55,830 --> 02:17:53,840

don't want to encourage anybody to uh i

3354

02:17:58,469 --> 02:17:55,840

just want to state that it's not our

3355

02:18:00,309 --> 02:17:58,479

policy to tell anybody to troll him or

3356

02:18:01,429 --> 02:18:00,319

you know he he'll say that i'm sending

3357

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:01,439

people

3358

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:03,599

you know now he had to ask me anything

3359

02:18:08,070 --> 02:18:06,319

and somebody asked him you know

3360

02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:08,080

why are you trying to sue steve campbell

3361

02:18:23,830 --> 02:18:21,990

about linda on that show

3362

02:18:26,389 --> 02:18:23,840

so she's known stephen gray since at

3363

02:18:28,469 --> 02:18:26,399

least 1992 right yeah she act like she

3364

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:28,479

didn't know who he was and she acted

3365

02:18:32,870 --> 02:18:30,559

like she had no idea what ce5 was like

3366

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:32,880

it was an unknown concept to her

3367

02:18:37,270 --> 02:18:35,280

and i don't understand that and i also

3368

02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:37,280

don't understand how she did it like but

3369

02:18:41,509 --> 02:18:39,359

she went on like a 10 minute explanation

3370

02:18:43,589 --> 02:18:41,519

of her experience with doti and didn't

3371

02:18:46,629 --> 02:18:43,599

answer the question so when carl asked

3372

02:18:48,709 --> 02:18:46,639

yes or no to as a follow-up

3373

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:48,719

she backtracked on everything she just

3374

02:18:52,629 --> 02:18:50,800

said about believing doji

3375

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:52,639

and said but he's a disinformation agent

3376

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:54,639

that's what he does and it's like well

3377

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:57,280

now you're you've just can you post

3378

02:19:00,469 --> 02:18:58,639

you believe that right

3379

02:19:01,110 --> 02:19:00,479

yeah you believe the report that he gave

3380

02:19:03,669 --> 02:19:01,120

you

3381

02:19:05,750 --> 02:19:03,679

like in five minutes she's conflicted

3382

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:05,760

i i when i interviewed richard dodie i

3383

02:19:09,429 --> 02:19:07,599

asked him was the information that you

3384

02:19:11,429 --> 02:19:09,439

fed linda mullen how about the aliens

3385

02:19:13,990 --> 02:19:11,439

was that accurate information he claims

3386

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:14,000

it is it was it was real information but

3387

02:19:17,270 --> 02:19:16,559

you know i don't know

3388

02:19:51,030 --> 02:19:17,280

i

3389

02:19:52,870 --> 02:19:51,040

mm-hmm that's her

3390

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:52,880

i've heard her tell that dodie story

3391

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:54,960

about that briefing that she read like a

3392

02:19:59,750 --> 02:19:56,800

hundred times at least

3393

02:20:02,870 --> 02:19:59,760

she always tells that story and you know

3394

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:02,880

cattle mutilations

3395

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:05,280

the credentials is like her

3396

02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:07,359

security blanket she can throw those out

3397

02:20:11,190 --> 02:20:08,800

there yeah

3398

02:20:13,190 --> 02:20:11,200

doesn't it make her look worse to be it

3399

02:20:14,950 --> 02:20:13,200

doesn't make it it makes her look worse

3400

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:14,960

i'm an award-winning journalist and i

3401

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:16,000

got a

3402

02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:17,760

video game picture that's the thing i

3403

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:20,560

didn't want to she will not admit that

3404

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:23,920

she got fooled it's all real to her

3405

02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:25,120

yeah i believe that she's a true

3406

02:20:28,710 --> 02:20:26,640

believer i think she went too far down

3407

02:20:30,870 --> 02:20:28,720

around the whole yeah she's emotionally

3408

02:20:33,510 --> 02:20:30,880

attached to it she's beyond emotional

3409

02:20:36,150 --> 02:20:33,520

bias she's emotionally attached

3410

02:20:38,070 --> 02:20:36,160

i just decided she thinks it's very real

3411

02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:38,080

she thinks that there's you know putin

3412

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:41,120

spitting a moon base on mars i mean

3413

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:43,680

or whatever a moon base on moon

3414

02:20:47,910 --> 02:20:45,200

it's

3415

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:47,920

somewhere itself gets out there

3416

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:49,760

yeah and i i think that these older

3417

02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:52,319

generation of people and and hey there's

3418

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:54,800

some there's some older researchers or

3419

02:20:59,830 --> 02:20:56,880

you know uh people in this field that i

3420

02:21:01,990 --> 02:20:59,840

do respect and do good work but i i

3421

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:02,000

think the fraud element of the older

3422

02:21:05,429 --> 02:21:03,520

crowd they're so used to being able to

3423

02:21:07,190 --> 02:21:05,439

get away with all this [h__\h] they're not

3424

02:21:09,349 --> 02:21:07,200

prepared for the younger generation

3425

02:21:10,870 --> 02:21:09,359

coming in here that is spotting this

3426

02:21:12,550 --> 02:21:10,880

stuff and saying

3427

02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:12,560

no you're not you're not going to sell

3428

02:21:15,670 --> 02:21:13,760

us garbage

3429

02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:15,680

they've been selling garbage for so long

3430

02:21:19,270 --> 02:21:17,439

that's all they know how to do

3431

02:21:20,630 --> 02:21:19,280

and now when they're faced with these

3432

02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:20,640

younger people

3433

02:21:23,990 --> 02:21:22,560

i think they're vastly underestimating

3434

02:21:26,790 --> 02:21:24,000

the amount of people who are tired of

3435

02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:26,800

this fake [h__h] and just people are

3436

02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:28,560

saying that's enough no more you're not

3437

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:30,240

welcome here with this garbage right

3438

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:31,760

that's that's what pisses me off the

3439

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:33,600

most about it is i've been following

3440

02:21:37,910 --> 02:21:35,359

this topic since like when i was a kid

3441

02:21:39,830 --> 02:21:37,920

when i was 12 years old i had a sighting

3442

02:21:41,910 --> 02:21:39,840

and it was it was nothing huge it was

3443

02:21:44,630 --> 02:21:41,920

nothing like oh my god blah blah blah

3444

02:21:47,190 --> 02:21:44,640

like it was a seed right it was a seed

3445

02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:47,200

and i've been obsessed ever since and i

3446

02:21:50,630 --> 02:21:48,720

followed down the rabbit hole with all

3447

02:21:52,830 --> 02:21:50,640

everybody else believed all the [h__\h]

3448

02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:52,840

idiots out there sorry

3449

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:54,720

anyways

3450

02:21:58,710 --> 02:21:56,880

right believed all the idiots out there

3451
02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:58,720
and then eventually like

3452
02:22:03,429 --> 02:22:00,560
came to my senses was like okay that's

3453
02:22:05,670 --> 02:22:03,439
bs okay that's bs okay that's bs like

3454
02:22:08,870 --> 02:22:05,680
why can't we just like why can't people

3455
02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:08,880
just get to what what it is like

3456
02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:10,240
of course we don't nobody knows what the

3457
02:22:13,910 --> 02:22:12,240
hell it is nobody knows i don't care who

3458
02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:13,920
you are nobody knows

3459
02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:16,319
yes they're real we get that we

3460
02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:17,920
understand that you don't have to drive

3461
02:22:21,830 --> 02:22:20,080
that down our throat anymore but quit

3462
02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:21,840
with all the fantastic crap it's

3463
02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:24,160

fantastic enough as it is

3464

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:25,920

right yeah but you know what i think is

3465

02:22:29,830 --> 02:22:27,600

that this i think some of these

3466

02:22:31,429 --> 02:22:29,840

researchers and so-called journalists

3467

02:22:33,429 --> 02:22:31,439

they get frustrated because they've been

3468

02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:33,439

chasing this rabbit hole you know

3469

02:22:37,030 --> 02:22:35,040

running down this rabbit hole for

3470

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:37,040

decades and they still haven't gotten to

3471

02:22:41,670 --> 02:22:39,120

the to the smoking gun proof so they

3472

02:22:43,750 --> 02:22:41,680

just start accepting anything to justify

3473

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:43,760

why they've been you know i i question

3474

02:22:47,429 --> 02:22:45,680

myself sometimes i'm like man i've been

3475

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:47,439

i've been digging into this stuff for

3476

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:50,160

like since i was a kid yeah like am i

3477

02:22:53,910 --> 02:22:52,080

what if i had all that time back to do

3478

02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:53,920

something else with was it really worth

3479

02:22:57,830 --> 02:22:55,680

it to me so imagine somebody that's been

3480

02:22:58,710 --> 02:22:57,840

doing 50 years right

3481

02:23:01,270 --> 02:22:58,720

like

3482

02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:01,280

bob berkins is here welcome bob burke oh

3483

02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:11,990

you know you get invested into a single

3484

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:13,760

case and you find out it's not what you

3485

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:15,200

think it is

3486

02:23:19,910 --> 02:23:18,000

and you're out of money versus maybe

3487

02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:19,920

changing a few details and then all of a

3488

02:23:23,830 --> 02:23:22,000

sudden having a story

3489

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:23,840

that is going to make you money back

3490

02:23:27,590 --> 02:23:26,080

that you're out

3491

02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:27,600

and lead you on to possible other

3492

02:23:31,830 --> 02:23:29,680

stories it i mean that's got to be a

3493

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:31,840

devil in the detail type situation for

3494

02:23:35,270 --> 02:23:33,680

those people you know you gotta either

3495

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:35,280

make the right choice or the wrong

3496

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:36,720

choice a lot of them make the wrong

3497

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:37,760

choice

3498

02:23:42,550 --> 02:23:40,479

of course that almighty dollar

3499

02:23:44,550 --> 02:23:42,560

go ahead i didn't mean to to cut you off

3500

02:23:45,910 --> 02:23:44,560

there

3501

02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:45,920

no it's quite right it gets kind of

3502

02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:47,680

difficult when there's so many people

3503

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:50,240

but yeah let's try to keep one at a time

3504

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:51,920

so bob's here bob what do you think of

3505

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:55,439

this whole fiasco exactly man i was uh

3506

02:23:58,550 --> 02:23:56,880

you're the first one to bring that thing

3507

02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:58,560

on the table the thing about linda

3508

02:24:02,550 --> 02:24:00,560

bolton howell right

3509

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:02,560

i to the best of my knowledge i was the

3510

02:24:06,469 --> 02:24:04,479

first person to publicly publish that

3511

02:24:08,790 --> 02:24:06,479

video game cover and say hey

3512

02:24:10,309 --> 02:24:08,800

guys relax this is a video game cover

3513

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:10,319

because people were getting excited over

3514

02:24:14,950 --> 02:24:12,240

the story when she first came out with

3515

02:24:17,110 --> 02:24:14,960

it and then i emailed her

3516

02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:17,120

and then your thing went to theories of

3517

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:19,200

everything and then my question went to

3518

02:24:23,349 --> 02:24:21,200

them yeah and then it turned into this

3519

02:24:25,270 --> 02:24:23,359

big fiasco yeah i positioned it like i

3520

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:25,280

think you take balls man because that

3521

02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:26,960

girl is like in the field for a long

3522

02:24:32,070 --> 02:24:29,439

time and we're kind of stuck with two

3523

02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:32,080

positions you respect the woman

3524

02:24:37,349 --> 02:24:35,120

oh yeah it's closed the lie and for that

3525

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:37,359

i was that's why i want to i just gonna

3526

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:38,880

be here like few minutes but that's

3527

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:40,319

where i stand i think that was very

3528

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:42,560

important that uh that you did that

3529

02:24:46,150 --> 02:24:44,160

actually that both of you thank you i

3530

02:24:49,030 --> 02:24:46,160

appreciate it to trap her but sometimes

3531

02:24:50,790 --> 02:24:49,040

you have to face fact you know you can

3532

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:50,800

yeah i believe that the truth is worth

3533

02:24:54,469 --> 02:24:53,040

having even if it's ugly even if it's

3534

02:24:56,150 --> 02:24:54,479

ugly i want the truth i don't want a

3535

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:56,160

fairy tale i don't want to believe this

3536

02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:02,710

yeah anyway so that's what that was uh

3537

02:25:05,830 --> 02:25:04,319

just to uh

3538

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:05,840

yeah welcome

3539

02:25:09,990 --> 02:25:07,359

where are you from bob

3540

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:10,000

i'm from uh quebec actually yeah i have

3541

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:11,120

a feeling

3542

02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:14,080

uh yeah french canadian even better well

3543

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:15,600

thank you my friend from the north for

3544

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:17,600

being here and and joining our panel for

3545

02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:19,680

the first time don't be a stranger and

3546

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:21,200

thanks for being in our audience we

3547

02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:23,200

appreciate being here buddy no problem

3548

02:25:25,990 --> 02:25:24,640

i've always winner

3549

02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:26,000

i have to go so i'm going to leave you

3550

02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:27,840

guys so have a great time great thank

3551

02:25:30,950 --> 02:25:28,560

you

3552

02:25:32,710 --> 02:25:30,960

everybody

3553

02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:32,720

all right there we go i'm going to put

3554

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:34,560

the invitation in the live chat one more

3555

02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:35,520

time

3556

02:25:39,990 --> 02:25:38,399

uh just in case anybody remaining here

3557

02:25:42,230 --> 02:25:40,000

wants to uh and

3558

02:25:44,150 --> 02:25:42,240

join but uh

3559

02:25:46,070 --> 02:25:44,160

i i put invitation

3560

02:25:47,670 --> 02:25:46,080

to join the show

3561

02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:47,680

no nudity

3562

02:25:50,550 --> 02:25:48,880

it's amazing that i have to say

3563

02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:50,560

everybody come in nude

3564

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:57,750

so uh kari where does this leave us like

3565

02:26:03,750 --> 02:25:59,040

what what

3566

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:03,760

i didn't even want to do this show remi

3567

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:05,439

we kind of talked about this yeah i

3568

02:26:09,349 --> 02:26:07,120

thought it was enough to drop that clip

3569

02:26:11,030 --> 02:26:09,359

and just let it go but but my inbox

3570

02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:11,040

everybody's like no you gotta you gotta

3571

02:26:15,190 --> 02:26:12,960

tell the background of how you sent her

3572

02:26:17,750 --> 02:26:15,200

the pictures and the emails you sent her

3573

02:26:18,790 --> 02:26:17,760

and the emails she sent you back and all

3574

02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:18,800

this

3575

02:26:23,429 --> 02:26:20,880

but i'm content to just move on from

3576

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:23,439

this and let's go on to better views

3577

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:25,520

yeah i mean

3578

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:27,920

i i was saying this yesterday

3579

02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:29,760

uh in a private call

3580

02:26:32,469 --> 02:26:30,720

so

3581

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:32,479

ufology is a subject that's eventually

3582

02:26:36,070 --> 02:26:34,080

going to affect everybody on the planet

3583

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:36,080

if it turns out to be what everybody

3584

02:26:39,349 --> 02:26:37,439

thinks it is

3585

02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:39,359

there's constantly new people coming in

3586

02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:41,680

and more people coming in

3587

02:26:45,830 --> 02:26:43,840

a reaction like linda had to all these

3588

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:45,840

new people they don't care they don't

3589

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:48,000

care who she is or all these awards and

3590

02:26:51,750 --> 02:26:50,160

whatever that she got because they're

3591

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:51,760

they're just you know these are average

3592

02:26:56,070 --> 02:26:53,840

people like looking into the subject

3593

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:56,080

the first thing they ever see

3594

02:27:00,830 --> 02:26:58,560

is someone like linda having a reaction

3595

02:27:03,670 --> 02:27:00,840

like that they're gonna go whoa

3596

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:03,680

like i mean it could be good it could

3597

02:27:08,389 --> 02:27:05,520

lead more people to start looking into

3598

02:27:09,910 --> 02:27:08,399

the subject but it could also

3599

02:27:11,349 --> 02:27:09,920

hinder people

3600

02:27:13,349 --> 02:27:11,359

yeah

3601
02:27:15,429 --> 02:27:13,359
this is really fake and these this is

3602
02:27:17,670 --> 02:27:15,439
the this is the height of the food chain

3603
02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:17,680
here she's she's at the top of her game

3604
02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:20,399
selling this kind of fake garbage

3605
02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:22,240
it could make people think it's all fake

3606
02:27:25,910 --> 02:27:24,080
you know right

3607
02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:25,920
but this one's people's

3608
02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:27,520
journalists you know

3609
02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:29,520
all the people in her chat like

3610
02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:31,520
it's almost like a cult like everybody's

3611
02:27:34,469 --> 02:27:33,040
just like yes

3612
02:27:36,710 --> 02:27:34,479
for some people yeah it's like a

3613
02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:36,720

religion and the people the people that

3614

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:38,479

it's like a religion for don't like you

3615

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:40,640

attacking your sacred cows

3616

02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:42,720

not that i'm calling her a cow you know

3617

02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:44,640

and that's another thing i get that

3618

02:27:47,910 --> 02:27:46,399

she's a nice old lady and people like

3619

02:27:50,309 --> 02:27:47,920

her and she has nice cats but that

3620

02:27:52,309 --> 02:27:50,319

doesn't excuse defrauding the public

3621

02:27:54,230 --> 02:27:52,319

with completely totally fake made-up

3622

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:54,240

stories that you're claiming are the

3623

02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:56,720

real x-files she put it in something

3624

02:28:00,870 --> 02:27:59,120

called the real x-files the real x-files

3625

02:28:02,510 --> 02:28:00,880

yeah and the only evidence was a video

3626

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:02,520

game cover and some

3627

02:28:08,630 --> 02:28:05,920

71-year-old probably senile old man or

3628

02:28:13,429 --> 02:28:08,640

mentally ill old man telling stories you

3629

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:15,030

maybe she should give all the money back

3630

02:28:19,670 --> 02:28:16,960

that she made from selling this story

3631

02:28:21,270 --> 02:28:19,680

and the and the spartan stories

3632

02:28:23,750 --> 02:28:21,280

but i won't hold my breath for that

3633

02:28:25,830 --> 02:28:23,760

because that's part of the hoax too

3634

02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:25,840

the the anatomy of a hoax you never give

3635

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:27,520

the money back you just run with the

3636

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:29,280

money and then you come up with a new

3637

02:28:34,389 --> 02:28:31,840

fantastical story after you lay low for

3638

02:28:36,389 --> 02:28:34,399

a while or regurgitate the same crap

3639

02:28:38,070 --> 02:28:36,399

that uh dodie told her over and over and

3640

02:28:39,429 --> 02:28:38,080

over even though he said

3641

02:28:41,910 --> 02:28:39,439

okay most of the stuff i told her was

3642

02:28:43,590 --> 02:28:41,920

bullcrap and she's she just sticks to it

3643

02:28:45,910 --> 02:28:43,600

man

3644

02:28:47,590 --> 02:28:45,920

yeah every everyone sent me a message

3645

02:28:49,349 --> 02:28:47,600

actually he said

3646

02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:49,359

dodie sent me a message about that clip

3647

02:28:53,590 --> 02:28:51,040

and he said i should come on your show

3648

02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:53,600

and and rebut her and and

3649

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:55,280

have some time that's not fair that

3650

02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:57,439

she's talking about me and i

3651
02:29:01,429 --> 02:28:59,840
like he didn't get to tell his two cents

3652
02:29:02,790 --> 02:29:01,439
maybe we'll do that but i don't i don't

3653
02:29:05,349 --> 02:29:02,800
know you know

3654
02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:05,359
i paid for that that when the spartan

3655
02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:07,439
one i i bought that

3656
02:29:10,950 --> 02:29:09,439
i also bought one with the pilot you

3657
02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:10,960
know with the pilot that they talked

3658
02:29:13,590 --> 02:29:11,840
about

3659
02:29:14,469 --> 02:29:13,600
nice and all that one too yeah a good

3660
02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:14,479
guy

3661
02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:15,840
to waste your money

3662
02:29:19,270 --> 02:29:18,240
yeah imagine if i put that in bitcoin we

3663
02:29:21,510 --> 02:29:19,280

had all right

3664

02:29:23,349 --> 02:29:21,520

man right i could be throwing out 100

3665

02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:23,359

bills so i could see nothing

3666

02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:25,280

so i'm really upset about that but no

3667

02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:27,439

i'm just but yeah it's crazy that she

3668

02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:28,960

goes and then the surfo stuff it's

3669

02:29:33,349 --> 02:29:30,720

literally it seems like all of her

3670

02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:33,359

sources come from dodie or he maybe

3671

02:29:38,230 --> 02:29:35,359

introduced her to people and then she

3672

02:29:40,309 --> 02:29:38,240

claimed that those were sources

3673

02:29:44,950 --> 02:29:40,319

you know or her sources are anonymous

3674

02:29:49,670 --> 02:29:47,830

don shipleigh caught that her anonymous

3675

02:29:51,590 --> 02:29:49,680

seal couldn't be a real navy seal

3676

02:29:53,910 --> 02:29:51,600

because he gave a completely totally

3677

02:29:56,950 --> 02:29:53,920

wrong rank that doesn't even exist in

3678

02:29:59,590 --> 02:29:56,960

the navy that's how little she checks

3679

02:30:02,150 --> 02:29:59,600

he gave her the wrong rank for a navy

3680

02:30:04,230 --> 02:30:02,160

person a rank that only exists in the

3681

02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:04,240

army and the marines it doesn't exist in

3682

02:30:09,030 --> 02:30:07,200

the navy and certainly no navy seal is

3683

02:30:10,710 --> 02:30:09,040

is is that rank

3684

02:30:11,590 --> 02:30:10,720

and she still ran with the story you

3685

02:30:13,030 --> 02:30:11,600

know

3686

02:30:15,429 --> 02:30:13,040

would it be fair to say that she uses

3687

02:30:23,429 --> 02:30:15,439

her name as a seal of credibility more

3688

02:30:28,469 --> 02:30:25,429

people will come to her with a story and

3689

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,479

she'll go oh i'll start my name on it

3690

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,720

you know give me 30 i'll slap my name on

3691

02:30:35,510 --> 02:30:33,040

it anonymous with a kind and generous

3692

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,520

499 super chat says very disappointed to

3693

02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:37,760

see her run from hard questions i wonder

3694

02:30:41,670 --> 02:30:39,680

how she would react to someone evading

3695

02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:41,680

her in-depth questions that's a fair

3696

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:43,280

point and thank you for your kindness

3697

02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:44,720

your generosity and your support of the

3698

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:46,720

show out of this rex much appreciate it

3699

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:49,280

praise the cash friends

3700

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,040

i i agree

3701

02:30:57,270 --> 02:30:53,760

i think you uh i think you get to buy

3702

02:30:59,190 --> 02:30:57,280

the seal of mlh

3703

02:31:01,349 --> 02:30:59,200

lmh whatever it is

3704

02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:01,359

i think you get to buy it like you said

3705

02:31:04,150 --> 02:31:02,160

like

3706

02:31:05,910 --> 02:31:04,160

it's whatever story

3707

02:31:08,469 --> 02:31:05,920

yeah i mean it's unfortunate you can

3708

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:08,479

better stamp on it and then yeah i mean

3709

02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:10,960

it's what it seems like it's just

3710

02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:14,880

there's a lot out there she's done a lot

3711

02:31:18,150 --> 02:31:16,800

i haven't found any other examples where

3712

02:31:19,750 --> 02:31:18,160

she was asked about it maddie so if you

3713

02:31:21,190 --> 02:31:19,760

have any links i'd be curious to see

3714

02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:21,200

what she said and well there was that

3715

02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:22,960

that original clip where someone asked

3716

02:31:25,990 --> 02:31:24,479

her on the youtube oh yeah somebody

3717

02:31:30,810 --> 02:31:26,000

asked her on her own youtube stream and

3718

02:31:35,349 --> 02:31:32,389

[Music]

3719

02:31:37,110 --> 02:31:35,359

it was so hard to edit that today

3720

02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:37,120

yeah

3721

02:31:40,950 --> 02:31:38,720

kari and i both had problems with our

3722

02:31:42,950 --> 02:31:40,960

video editors today right it took me

3723

02:31:44,870 --> 02:31:42,960

hours longer to get that shiftly video

3724

02:31:46,870 --> 02:31:44,880

done because my thing would go to the

3725

02:31:49,429 --> 02:31:46,880

end of the render and stop and it did

3726

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:49,439

that right times in a row stupid windows

3727

02:31:52,630 --> 02:31:51,040

update i had to render out three times

3728

02:31:54,389 --> 02:31:52,640

and every time it cut off the last five

3729

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:54,399

seconds of my video that's why it went

3730

02:31:57,750 --> 02:31:55,680

black at the end because it just i'm

3731

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:57,760

going back to a linux box i don't care i

3732

02:32:01,910 --> 02:31:59,520

don't care what i miss i'm not going to

3733

02:32:04,150 --> 02:32:01,920

miss anything i think it was susan go

3734

02:32:05,830 --> 02:32:04,160

i think yeah

3735

02:32:08,070 --> 02:32:05,840

what did you think of the interview up

3736

02:32:10,790 --> 02:32:08,080

until the meltdown part

3737

02:32:12,469 --> 02:32:10,800

on with kurt

3738

02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:12,479

no offense to cut but i've heard that

3739

02:32:18,469 --> 02:32:15,120

interview like 20 times from now so i

3740

02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:18,479

felt i felt the same way a million times

3741

02:32:23,429 --> 02:32:21,280

yeah yeah yeah i was just here for all

3742

02:32:25,750 --> 02:32:23,439

but the last 20 minutes we've all heard

3743

02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:25,760

those stories like a hundred times

3744

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:27,520

nothing new there it seemed like she had

3745

02:32:31,750 --> 02:32:29,520

it like it was four stories that she had

3746

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:31,760

that she was on play with

3747

02:32:35,190 --> 02:32:33,280

yeah that she was going back and forth

3748

02:32:37,349 --> 02:32:35,200

through it was like yeah it was like her

3749

02:32:40,070 --> 02:32:37,359

greatest tense like here's the end

3750

02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:40,080

story that's all they are story yeah

3751

02:32:44,070 --> 02:32:42,240

greatest hits that's good

3752

02:32:46,469 --> 02:32:44,080

somebody's got to explain to me

3753

02:32:48,150 --> 02:32:46,479

when she says homo sapiens sapien what

3754

02:32:50,550 --> 02:32:48,160

is she saying because it's not homo

3755

02:32:52,950 --> 02:32:50,560

sapien sapien it's homo sapien why did

3756

02:32:54,469 --> 02:32:52,960

she always say that sapien twice i never

3757

02:32:56,309 --> 02:32:54,479

understood that but

3758

02:32:58,950 --> 02:32:56,319

you know i i'm not an

3759

02:33:00,309 --> 02:32:58,960

i'm not a anthropologist so i i don't

3760

02:33:02,469 --> 02:33:00,319

know

3761

02:33:04,389 --> 02:33:02,479

she's not obviously a zoologist or

3762

02:33:07,270 --> 02:33:04,399

anything either she's struggling with

3763

02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:07,280

that kangaroo situation

3764

02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:09,920

vote unquote

3765

02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:11,520

that's what kills me every time quote

3766

02:33:15,510 --> 02:33:13,840

unquote quote unquote yeah when i did

3767

02:33:17,830 --> 02:33:15,520

the character of her that's that's how i

3768

02:33:22,309 --> 02:33:17,840

sold it quote

3769

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:23,990

it'd be interesting to see if she's

3770

02:33:29,030 --> 02:33:25,840

going to comment on this going forward

3771

02:33:30,630 --> 02:33:29,040

or she i i believe that she's just

3772

02:33:32,550 --> 02:33:30,640

sweep it under the rug and keep going

3773

02:33:34,469 --> 02:33:32,560

with another new fake story yeah and

3774

02:33:37,990 --> 02:33:34,479

maybe we'll cover our new fake stories

3775

02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:38,000

right i think we should i mean it's

3776

02:33:41,910 --> 02:33:39,920

post-destruction media we don't have to

3777

02:33:44,710 --> 02:33:41,920

be mean about it but we can point out

3778

02:33:46,710 --> 02:33:44,720

untruth without being mean like

3779

02:33:47,510 --> 02:33:46,720

i don't think it's disrespectful to do

3780

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:47,520

that

3781

02:33:53,349 --> 02:33:51,600

five dollar super chat and says the same

3782

02:33:55,910 --> 02:33:53,359

thing i've always been saying it's a big

3783

02:33:57,429 --> 02:33:55,920

club and we ain't in it laugh out loud

3784

02:33:59,590 --> 02:33:57,439

praise the cast thank you for i feel

3785

02:34:01,110 --> 02:33:59,600

like and you're supportive club

3786

02:34:02,469 --> 02:34:01,120

and we're stood at the back going they

3787

02:34:04,550 --> 02:34:02,479

don't know

3788

02:34:06,710 --> 02:34:04,560

well i said a long time ago

3789

02:34:08,790 --> 02:34:06,720

you know it's like these people that

3790

02:34:10,389 --> 02:34:08,800

there's like gatekeepers in this thing

3791

02:34:13,190 --> 02:34:10,399

and they and they try to act like they

3792

02:34:15,349 --> 02:34:13,200

get to decide who gets to do this or not

3793

02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:15,359

and we see this in the form of some show

3794

02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:18,000

hosts get a billion

3795

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:21,120

amounts of help from the club

3796

02:34:25,590 --> 02:34:23,040

we get nothing we get nothing we got to

3797

02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:25,600

do it on our own

3798

02:34:29,190 --> 02:34:27,439

i decided

3799

02:34:30,950 --> 02:34:29,200

i'm not going to ask for my place at the

3800

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:30,960

table i'm just taking it i don't need

3801
02:34:34,710 --> 02:34:32,880
your help to do my show right these

3802
02:34:37,190 --> 02:34:34,720
other weaklings need the help of these

3803
02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:37,200
ufo celebrities they need to let the ufo

3804
02:34:41,990 --> 02:34:39,120
celebrities [h__h] i don't need to do

3805
02:34:44,710 --> 02:34:42,000
that and another point to make

3806
02:34:46,790 --> 02:34:44,720
another show host said that uh you know

3807
02:34:50,150 --> 02:34:46,800
i'm rude and obnoxious and that turns

3808
02:34:52,309 --> 02:34:50,160
people off like i have no filter left

3809
02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:52,319
and i'm i'm sorry about that but i just

3810
02:34:56,389 --> 02:34:54,080
i i don't have any patience left for

3811
02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:56,399
these scammers and there's no rule that

3812
02:35:00,710 --> 02:34:58,399
says i have to be nice to people who are

3813
02:35:02,469 --> 02:35:00,720

scamming people why should i be nice to

3814

02:35:04,870 --> 02:35:02,479

people who are stealing money from

3815

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:04,880

people including some of my friends i

3816

02:35:08,630 --> 02:35:06,720

get emails all the time oh i signed up

3817

02:35:11,110 --> 02:35:08,640

for linda's website to see that picture

3818

02:35:13,030 --> 02:35:11,120

and she got me for 55 or something you

3819

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:13,040

know i have no

3820

02:35:17,429 --> 02:35:15,600

tonight i was as cordial and and fair

3821

02:35:18,870 --> 02:35:17,439

with her as i could be but i don't have

3822

02:35:21,670 --> 02:35:18,880

to be nice to her

3823

02:35:23,429 --> 02:35:21,680

she's scamming people right you know am

3824

02:35:26,150 --> 02:35:23,439

i supposed to be nice to somebody that

3825

02:35:28,469 --> 02:35:26,160

like steals from me or steals from my

3826

02:35:30,230 --> 02:35:28,479

family or steals from my friends

3827

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:30,240

why would i be nice to them they're

3828

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:31,760

thieves

3829

02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:33,359

everybody that in this field that does

3830

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:34,800

that they just need to be called out

3831

02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:35,760

period

3832

02:35:39,670 --> 02:35:38,399

yep just no matter what

3833

02:35:41,750 --> 02:35:39,680

i mean you don't like you said you don't

3834

02:35:43,349 --> 02:35:41,760

have to be an ass about it but i'm gonna

3835

02:35:45,590 --> 02:35:43,359

try it look if you're gonna peddle the

3836

02:35:47,270 --> 02:35:45,600

diplomatic i'm trying to be nicer i'm

3837

02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:47,280

trying to yell and scream less because i

3838

02:35:51,429 --> 02:35:49,520

get it it's kind of funny when i pop off

3839

02:35:53,030 --> 02:35:51,439

but some people don't like it and they

3840

02:35:56,070 --> 02:35:53,040

say i shouldn't do that be more

3841

02:35:58,309 --> 02:35:56,080

respectful and be more i i had a real

3842

02:36:00,710 --> 02:35:58,319

journalist uh

3843

02:36:01,990 --> 02:36:00,720

watch my show a lot and say you're

3844

02:36:03,349 --> 02:36:02,000

really good at this but you gotta be

3845

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:03,359

more professional you can't yell on

3846

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:04,240

screen

3847

02:36:07,750 --> 02:36:05,920

you know and i get it i'm trying to

3848

02:36:09,830 --> 02:36:07,760

improve i said i'm gonna try to be kind

3849

02:36:12,150 --> 02:36:09,840

or gentler and more diplomatic and then

3850

02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:12,160

this happened you got to have an alex

3851
02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:14,160
jones moment every once in a while dude

3852
02:36:19,429 --> 02:36:18,000
yeah turn the freaking frogs gay

3853
02:36:21,590 --> 02:36:19,439
right

3854
02:36:23,670 --> 02:36:21,600
yeah

3855
02:36:26,150 --> 02:36:23,680
i will share that uh

3856
02:36:27,910 --> 02:36:26,160
i will i will uh share that link to join

3857
02:36:29,110 --> 02:36:27,920
the panel one last time if anybody would

3858
02:36:30,710 --> 02:36:29,120
like to come in but we're going to be

3859
02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:30,720
wrapping things up shortly here because

3860
02:36:34,070 --> 02:36:32,399
i didn't think we were going to go this

3861
02:36:34,870 --> 02:36:34,080
this long right

3862
02:36:37,750 --> 02:36:34,880
but

3863
02:36:41,429 --> 02:36:40,070

very very jam-packed and by the way yeah

3864

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:41,439

i think we're presenting a lot of data

3865

02:36:45,190 --> 02:36:43,120

tonight you know a lot of data points

3866

02:36:46,469 --> 02:36:45,200

proving that we're not [h__h] here

3867

02:36:48,309 --> 02:36:46,479

she's been involved in all these fake

3868

02:36:50,710 --> 02:36:48,319

stories people should know that before

3869

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:50,720

they decide to plop down cash to see her

3870

02:36:55,190 --> 02:36:53,120

at a conference or pay a hundred dollars

3871

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:55,200

oh that's another thing linda moulton

3872

02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:57,280

hale is working with convicted fraud

3873

02:37:01,190 --> 02:36:59,200

fell and billy carson who's convicted of

3874

02:37:02,309 --> 02:37:01,200

fraud and the person who runs his

3875

02:37:04,630 --> 02:37:02,319

company

3876

02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:04,640

elizabeth hoekstra was also convicted of

3877

02:37:09,110 --> 02:37:06,960

bank fraud and and money laundering and

3878

02:37:11,510 --> 02:37:09,120

all these other fraud charges so she's

3879

02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:11,520

working for criminals and she's also

3880

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:14,319

working for j3 films who is right now

3881

02:37:19,030 --> 02:37:17,040

profiting and promoting from a kitty

3882

02:37:20,469 --> 02:37:19,040

porn collector so when she stands there

3883

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:20,479

with a straight face telling everybody

3884

02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:22,560

she's a credible journalist i just want

3885

02:37:26,870 --> 02:37:24,800

to remind her that credible journalists

3886

02:37:29,590 --> 02:37:26,880

don't work for criminals a pair of

3887

02:37:31,750 --> 02:37:29,600

criminals that are fraud felons and

3888

02:37:33,990 --> 02:37:31,760

credible journalists would not work for

3889

02:37:36,389 --> 02:37:34,000

a company that are right now actively

3890

02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:36,399

promoting and profiting from a convicted

3891

02:37:41,429 --> 02:37:38,960

kiddie porn guy i'm fairly sure netflix

3892

02:37:43,349 --> 02:37:41,439

also still carries that movie um yeah

3893

02:37:44,710 --> 02:37:43,359

maybe we should maybe

3894

02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:44,720

like tweet

3895

02:37:48,550 --> 02:37:47,040

until they take it away

3896

02:37:50,070 --> 02:37:48,560

yeah come on they don't care they did it

3897

02:37:51,910 --> 02:37:50,080

with other stuff they got that video

3898

02:37:53,190 --> 02:37:51,920

with those 12 year old girls working all

3899

02:37:55,910 --> 02:37:53,200

over town i mean they're not going to

3900

02:37:59,190 --> 02:37:55,920

take down san romanak

3901

02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:02,309

stupid should a stupid documentary

3902

02:38:06,389 --> 02:38:04,399

you know it's it's it's so bad i don't

3903

02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:06,399

know how anybody even believes that for

3904

02:38:10,469 --> 02:38:08,240

a second it's funnier to watch that

3905

02:38:12,550 --> 02:38:10,479

documentary nail knowing that he got

3906

02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:12,560

convicted for kitty porn right after

3907

02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:15,280

that came out mm-hmm dude you know that

3908

02:38:18,710 --> 02:38:17,359

alien popping up out of the window oh

3909

02:38:20,630 --> 02:38:18,720

god

3910

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:20,640

just his reaction i'm like how do you

3911

02:38:24,550 --> 02:38:22,240

believe this

3912

02:38:26,710 --> 02:38:24,560

and it was like a mask from ebay a very

3913

02:38:28,710 --> 02:38:26,720

common man

3914

02:38:30,150 --> 02:38:28,720

i don't know tom cruise probably sold it

3915

02:38:31,910 --> 02:38:30,160

a little better a bit

3916

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:31,920

there's a there's a comment in the chat

3917

02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:33,920

it says linda martin how is rich

3918

02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:36,319

giordano's mother if you all didn't know

3919

02:38:41,110 --> 02:38:39,200

um i know i feels pretty tinfoil but

3920

02:38:43,590 --> 02:38:41,120

needs more investigation i think oh i

3921

02:38:46,469 --> 02:38:43,600

gotta say something about that so i post

3922

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:46,479

this video of of rich from goof on

3923

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:48,319

having a rant getting pissed off because

3924

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:50,479

we kind of scooped him with this area

3925

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:52,800

503's documentary story

3926

02:38:56,950 --> 02:38:55,120

we're fine i was just busting his balls

3927

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:56,960

because this is what happened i swear to

3928

02:39:02,630 --> 02:39:00,399

god i was wha i was what somebody said

3929

02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:02,640

listen to rich he's busting your balls

3930

02:39:07,429 --> 02:39:05,120

and i happen to be listening to that

3931

02:39:10,150 --> 02:39:07,439

piece of orchestral music

3932

02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:10,160

so i go to listen to rich and i go wow

3933

02:39:14,550 --> 02:39:12,160

that's weird it like syncs up to what

3934

02:39:16,870 --> 02:39:14,560

he's bitching about so i thought it was

3935

02:39:18,550 --> 02:39:16,880

funny and i put it together we're fine

3936

02:39:20,469 --> 02:39:18,560

you know he's still i listen to arguing

3937

02:39:22,309 --> 02:39:20,479

with me that that s4

3938

02:39:24,950 --> 02:39:22,319

story was real

3939

02:39:26,550 --> 02:39:24,960

and uh whatever oh look at that we have

3940

02:39:28,550 --> 02:39:26,560

cal korff here you know i'm going to get

3941

02:39:29,910 --> 02:39:28,560

a bunch of [h__h] on twitter for letting

3942

02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:29,920

you on my show

3943

02:39:33,990 --> 02:39:32,000

or something you may have said 20 years

3944

02:39:35,750 --> 02:39:34,000

ago cal how long have you been on the

3945

02:39:39,990 --> 02:39:35,760

ocean

3946

02:39:44,630 --> 02:39:41,510

yeah you look like you look like the

3947

02:39:47,429 --> 02:39:44,640

gordon's oh yeah yeah yeah no this is uh

3948

02:39:50,630 --> 02:39:47,439

uh what i'm doing is i'm doing uh

3949

02:40:05,030 --> 02:39:50,640

hillbilly meyer so i oh

3950

02:40:08,550 --> 02:40:06,150

i want to make sure everybody

3951

02:40:10,870 --> 02:40:08,560

understands first of all i cannot be

3952

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:10,880

held responsible for everything calcorp

3953

02:40:15,990 --> 02:40:14,160

ever said but what i will say is attack

3954

02:40:16,950 --> 02:40:16,000

the information and research in his

3955

02:40:20,070 --> 02:40:16,960

books

3956

02:40:21,990 --> 02:40:20,080

attack his work they never do they go

3957

02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:22,000

through some personal thing or some [h__h]

3958

02:40:26,630 --> 02:40:23,680

you said

3959

02:40:29,030 --> 02:40:26,640

20 years ago i cannot i can't know what

3960

02:40:30,710 --> 02:40:29,040

he said 20 years ago

3961

02:40:33,590 --> 02:40:30,720

but i know that his research and his

3962

02:40:34,389 --> 02:40:33,600

work is very well sourced impeccable

3963

02:40:36,790 --> 02:40:34,399

research

3964

02:40:39,429 --> 02:40:36,800

so if anybody has a problem with him cal

3965

02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:39,439

has invited them to come on their show

3966

02:40:44,230 --> 02:40:41,520

don't [h__h] at me on twitter because you

3967

02:40:46,830 --> 02:40:44,240

don't like him go on a show

3968

02:40:50,469 --> 02:40:46,840

right yeah there's a forum now on my

3969

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:50,479

website there's a forum on his website

3970

02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:53,200

come on let's do it you know and i want

3971

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:55,040

you to know steven that years ago in

3972

02:40:59,830 --> 02:40:57,359

prague we did a live show for two hours

3973

02:41:02,150 --> 02:40:59,840

and the host said send in your faxes

3974

02:41:03,269 --> 02:41:02,160

everything you have against this guy

3975

02:41:07,349 --> 02:41:03,279

nothing

3976

02:41:09,269 --> 02:41:07,359

it's all [h__h] so they don't attack

3977

02:41:11,590 --> 02:41:09,279

the data they attack the person that's

3978

02:41:13,269 --> 02:41:11,600

the first well just just so you know cal

3979

02:41:15,349 --> 02:41:13,279

that they're kind of like

3980

02:41:16,630 --> 02:41:15,359

here's what happens on twitter i want to

3981

02:41:17,990 --> 02:41:16,640

make sure that you and i talk about this

3982

02:41:20,790 --> 02:41:18,000

a little bit and you and i both

3983

02:41:22,630 --> 02:41:20,800

understand each other sure i go after

3984

02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:22,640

one of the sacred cows

3985

02:41:27,190 --> 02:41:25,040

whose these people lick the asses of one

3986

02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:27,200

of their ufo celebrity heroes

3987

02:41:31,190 --> 02:41:28,880

from doing something like tonight like

3988

02:41:33,269 --> 02:41:31,200

selling a fake video game cover as a

3989

02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:33,279

picture of a real alien they get pissed

3990

02:41:37,990 --> 02:41:35,600

off at me and the only thing they have

3991

02:41:39,670 --> 02:41:38,000

is well you had kalkwarf on your show

3992

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:39,680

and he said this [h__h] and i don't even

3993

02:41:44,230 --> 02:41:41,920

know what they're talking about you know

3994

02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:44,240

but that's how they attack me because

3995

02:41:48,710 --> 02:41:47,040

suddenly i'm not fair to you or i'm not

3996

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:48,720

being fair because i don't bust your

3997

02:41:52,150 --> 02:41:49,680

balls

3998

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:52,160

i i i've never found a problem with most

3999

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:54,240

of cal's research i disagree with some

4000

02:41:58,550 --> 02:41:56,399

of his conclusions sometimes but that

4001
02:41:59,830 --> 02:41:58,560
may be my own bias with roswell and a

4002
02:42:02,150 --> 02:41:59,840
few other things you know i want to

4003
02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:02,160
believe it's aliens i don't believe cows

4004
02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:03,040
like

4005
02:42:05,429 --> 02:42:04,319
it's just this

4006
02:42:07,910 --> 02:42:05,439
you know

4007
02:42:08,710 --> 02:42:07,920
but the the the personal attacks against

4008
02:42:14,150 --> 02:42:08,720
me

4009
02:42:15,990 --> 02:42:14,160
or you know within this book or whatever

4010
02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:16,000
it's just ridiculous like especially

4011
02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:17,520
because cal is inviting them if they

4012
02:42:21,190 --> 02:42:19,520
have a problem take it up with him

4013
02:42:22,950 --> 02:42:21,200

there's a forum on his website you could

4014

02:42:24,950 --> 02:42:22,960

go on a show and ask him any questions

4015

02:42:27,190 --> 02:42:24,960

you want get him to clarify something

4016

02:42:28,870 --> 02:42:27,200

that he said 20 years ago or explain it

4017

02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:28,880

i'm not going to do that i don't care

4018

02:42:33,269 --> 02:42:31,120

about what he said 20 years ago

4019

02:42:34,389 --> 02:42:33,279

if i have him on my show like i had him

4020

02:42:37,190 --> 02:42:34,399

on my show

4021

02:42:38,950 --> 02:42:37,200

when we did a series on roswell because

4022

02:42:40,550 --> 02:42:38,960

he has one of the most well respected

4023

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:40,560

books on roswell

4024

02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:42,160

so that's why he's on my show because

4025

02:42:46,550 --> 02:42:43,840

he's an expert

4026

02:42:48,070 --> 02:42:46,560

on that topic i don't give a [h__\h] about

4027

02:42:50,230 --> 02:42:48,080

you don't like him because he said

4028

02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:50,240

something stup you know whatever

4029

02:42:54,070 --> 02:42:52,240

i don't understand it

4030

02:42:55,429 --> 02:42:54,080

it's um i'll tell you exactly what it is

4031

02:42:57,429 --> 02:42:55,439

and i think that

4032

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:57,439

some of that a lot of it is mikey horn

4033

02:43:03,190 --> 02:43:00,560

too with soccer counts oh yeah but um

4034

02:43:05,510 --> 02:43:03,200

independent of that um

4035

02:43:07,830 --> 02:43:05,520

the short version is that uh

4036

02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:07,840

unless my plans go south i'm going to

4037

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:10,800

get a phd thesis on hate haters

4038

02:43:15,750 --> 02:43:14,160

extremists conspiracy nuts

4039

02:43:18,070 --> 02:43:15,760

these websites have been a great

4040

02:43:19,750 --> 02:43:18,080

laboratory over the years and that's the

4041

02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:19,760

answer why i haven't really said

4042

02:43:24,389 --> 02:43:21,279

anything all these years because if i

4043

02:43:26,710 --> 02:43:24,399

said oh i'm going to do this and study

4044

02:43:28,309 --> 02:43:26,720

this then you affect the data you

4045

02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:28,319

contaminate it and you have to let these

4046

02:43:33,190 --> 02:43:30,720

people take the rope and run with it

4047

02:43:35,590 --> 02:43:33,200

so having grown up with stanton friedman

4048

02:43:37,269 --> 02:43:35,600

and as you if you saw our hill show you

4049

02:43:38,950 --> 02:43:37,279

saw bob schaefer how i found out that

4050

02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:38,960

friedman was misleading me and all that

4051
02:43:41,349 --> 02:43:40,399
other stuff and all this stuff is coming

4052
02:43:43,349 --> 02:43:41,359
out now

4053
02:43:45,510 --> 02:43:43,359
and i warned people years ago that if we

4054
02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:45,520
don't take the fringe stuff seriously

4055
02:43:49,190 --> 02:43:47,120
it's going to creep into mainstream and

4056
02:43:50,309 --> 02:43:49,200
if just enough people believe it society

4057
02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:50,319
is over it doesn't have to be the

4058
02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:53,279
majority just has to be enough of

4059
02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:55,279
people whatever that number is and now

4060
02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:56,640
of course it's uh

4061
02:44:03,670 --> 02:43:57,520
um

4062
02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:03,680
and also just to be just to be clear

4063
02:44:06,870 --> 02:44:05,200

you know i said something on twitter and

4064

02:44:09,830 --> 02:44:06,880

i want to make sure that you understand

4065

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:09,840

me and don't take offense sure i said

4066

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:12,000

that a lot of these and they're nameless

4067

02:44:15,910 --> 02:44:14,160

a lot of them are nameless faceless

4068

02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:15,920

yeah they are but then but then other

4069

02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:17,680

people that have a problem with me jump

4070

02:44:22,710 --> 02:44:20,000

on because hell steve you hosted him you

4071

02:44:25,590 --> 02:44:22,720

[h__h] but and and i don't i don't want

4072

02:44:27,429 --> 02:44:25,600

to take anything away from kalkur but

4073

02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:27,439

these nameless faceless accounts are

4074

02:44:32,309 --> 02:44:29,600

most likely one of the people that he

4075

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:32,319

busted because and and i think it's a

4076

02:44:35,110 --> 02:44:33,840

lot of times it's mikey horn because you

4077

02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:35,120

know

4078

02:44:39,269 --> 02:44:37,439

no offense to cal court but nobody cares

4079

02:44:41,590 --> 02:44:39,279

that much about something that kalkor

4080

02:44:44,070 --> 02:44:41,600

said 20 or 25 years ago that's right

4081

02:44:46,469 --> 02:44:44,080

somebody looking for dirt to to make him

4082

02:44:48,870 --> 02:44:46,479

look bad because he busted the [h__\h] out

4083

02:44:50,550 --> 02:44:48,880

of their ufo sex goal

4084

02:44:52,870 --> 02:44:50,560

yeah and that's what a lot of this is

4085

02:44:55,349 --> 02:44:52,880

and these stupid people glop onto it not

4086

02:44:56,870 --> 02:44:55,359

knowing that it's mikey horn busting

4087

02:44:59,110 --> 02:44:56,880

your balls

4088

02:45:00,870 --> 02:44:59,120

they do and on some of them it's not all

4089

02:45:02,710 --> 02:45:00,880

of them but on some of them what happens

4090

02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:02,720

is after you

4091

02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:04,319

submit to their kind of thinking then

4092

02:45:08,070 --> 02:45:05,520

they're like well let's show you some

4093

02:45:10,230 --> 02:45:08,080

real ufo data look at meyer you know

4094

02:45:12,309 --> 02:45:10,240

so um

4095

02:45:14,710 --> 02:45:12,319

it and i know who some of the people are

4096

02:45:17,110 --> 02:45:14,720

but you know like that person recently

4097

02:45:19,110 --> 02:45:17,120

he contacted the former uh owner of the

4098

02:45:21,429 --> 02:45:19,120

newspaper or at the current owner of the

4099

02:45:22,790 --> 02:45:21,439

newspaper founder of daily world so what

4100

02:45:25,190 --> 02:45:22,800

he just laughs

4101

02:45:27,110 --> 02:45:25,200

um because they know me he was my boss

4102

02:45:28,870 --> 02:45:27,120

for years in india so

4103

02:45:30,230 --> 02:45:28,880

um they used to tell me all the time

4104

02:45:31,990 --> 02:45:30,240

they used to tease me about the website

4105

02:45:33,670 --> 02:45:32,000

and say well we go by what we see now by

4106

02:45:35,269 --> 02:45:33,680

what we read we're in the journalism

4107

02:45:36,389 --> 02:45:35,279

business we know better

4108

02:45:38,469 --> 02:45:36,399

and

4109

02:45:39,830 --> 02:45:38,479

i think the greatest evidence that

4110

02:45:42,309 --> 02:45:39,840

they're really

4111

02:45:44,389 --> 02:45:42,319

extremists and not mentally sound has

4112

02:45:45,990 --> 02:45:44,399

nothing to do with me it has to do with

4113

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:46,000

the way they are the way they think and

4114

02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:47,840

approach things i'm just one of their

4115

02:45:50,230 --> 02:45:48,960

targets

4116

02:45:53,510 --> 02:45:50,240

um

4117

02:45:55,590 --> 02:45:53,520

you know i'm not important enough i said

4118

02:45:57,990 --> 02:45:55,600

this years ago for anybody to obsess

4119

02:45:59,750 --> 02:45:58,000

over me for decades especially when i

4120

02:46:01,670 --> 02:45:59,760

left the field for many years and wrote

4121

02:46:04,389 --> 02:46:01,680

about everything but ufos and was very

4122

02:46:06,389 --> 02:46:04,399

happy to you know leave it behind so i

4123

02:46:08,230 --> 02:46:06,399

couldn't produce all this body work and

4124

02:46:10,950 --> 02:46:08,240

terrorism and all that stuff

4125

02:46:12,630 --> 02:46:10,960

it's a very complex subject if i didn't

4126

02:46:15,990 --> 02:46:12,640

do this other stuff i mean it's all

4127

02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:16,000

connected you know and so um

4128

02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:17,680

i'm just gonna let it come out and and i

4129

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:19,359

said okay now i can call your bluff

4130

02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:20,960

because i'm announcing that i'm gonna

4131

02:46:25,190 --> 02:46:23,040

wind my thesis down and i'm predicted

4132

02:46:26,870 --> 02:46:25,200

ahead of time what you're gonna do and

4133

02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:26,880

not do it's all come true i'll get my

4134

02:46:30,230 --> 02:46:27,920

phd

4135

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:30,240

and um hopefully go back to europe and

4136

02:46:34,710 --> 02:46:33,200

finish it because of covid and um then

4137

02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:34,720

what are they gonna do when i've got my

4138

02:46:39,030 --> 02:46:37,120

phd on my wall and all these [h__\h]

4139

02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:39,040

are proof that

4140

02:46:43,910 --> 02:46:41,920

i'm you know it's true it's better than

4141

02:46:45,269 --> 02:46:43,920

having heads on their wall i guess but

4142

02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:45,279

it's the same thing

4143

02:46:49,269 --> 02:46:47,840

and uh not to uh not to get off topic

4144

02:46:51,910 --> 02:46:49,279

what did you think of this linda molten

4145

02:46:54,469 --> 02:46:51,920

al bomb and how she handed it back well

4146

02:46:56,630 --> 02:46:54,479

i wanted to tell you real quickly um

4147

02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:56,640

that um

4148

02:46:59,910 --> 02:46:58,560

i sent her a cease and desist a few

4149

02:47:01,750 --> 02:46:59,920

months ago

4150

02:47:03,429 --> 02:47:01,760

and i'm not bluffing and that's another

4151

02:47:05,349 --> 02:47:03,439

thing they say oh he just talks no no

4152

02:47:07,429 --> 02:47:05,359

i'm serious i want her tonight i think

4153

02:47:09,830 --> 02:47:07,439

you sent me a copy yeah i remember that

4154

02:47:12,469 --> 02:47:09,840

yeah this is she was she was saying some

4155

02:47:14,469 --> 02:47:12,479

unkind and unfair things about you right

4156

02:47:16,550 --> 02:47:14,479

that i have no credibility at all and

4157

02:47:18,790 --> 02:47:16,560

that is outright defamation

4158

02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:18,800

you're not using video game covers as

4159

02:47:21,990 --> 02:47:21,040

genuine grey alien photos taken on the

4160

02:47:24,230 --> 02:47:22,000

moon

4161

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:24,240

so that's an easy it's funny even in the

4162

02:47:28,550 --> 02:47:26,640

given power horn where the bar is really

4163

02:47:30,469 --> 02:47:28,560

high so um

4164

02:47:32,309 --> 02:47:30,479

the uh i sent her a cease and desist and

4165

02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:32,319

i'm releasing the book i published in

4166

02:47:35,510 --> 02:47:33,680

india on her

4167

02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:35,520

where i exposed her because i got a hold

4168

02:47:39,750 --> 02:47:37,680

of the forensic reports from the fbi

4169

02:47:41,910 --> 02:47:39,760

from the new york uh new mexico district

4170

02:47:45,030 --> 02:47:41,920

attorneys they were the first and only

4171

02:47:56,469 --> 02:47:45,040

people to do real forensic work on dead

4172

02:48:01,269 --> 02:47:59,030

example of a very popular article where

4173

02:48:03,429 --> 02:48:01,279

this [h__h] journalist

4174

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:03,439

repeats the same phrases evidence of

4175

02:48:07,190 --> 02:48:04,640

surgery

4176
02:48:09,190 --> 02:48:07,200
you know no known way this could have

4177
02:48:11,269 --> 02:48:09,200
been removed you know he's just quoting

4178
02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:11,279
what she's saying but let me tell you a

4179
02:48:15,190 --> 02:48:13,359
quick linda molten house story and this

4180
02:48:16,389 --> 02:48:15,200
is a matter of record and you can ask

4181
02:48:18,309 --> 02:48:16,399
her about this because i think she's

4182
02:48:20,070 --> 02:48:18,319
going to be pissed off

4183
02:48:21,429 --> 02:48:20,080
uh when this

4184
02:48:23,510 --> 02:48:21,439
i know

4185
02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:23,520
real quickly this is from the roswell

4186
02:48:25,990 --> 02:48:24,960
book here so it's a matter of public

4187
02:48:26,950 --> 02:48:26,000
record

4188
02:48:29,110 --> 02:48:26,960

and

4189

02:48:31,510 --> 02:48:29,120

this book was the first one to expose

4190

02:48:35,030 --> 02:48:31,520

arts parts okay

4191

02:48:36,309 --> 02:48:35,040

so linda moulton howe um was promoting a

4192

02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:36,319

fraud

4193

02:48:42,790 --> 02:48:38,640

um you know with arts parts so let me

4194

02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:44,469

uh it's been years since i've opened my

4195

02:48:48,950 --> 02:48:47,120

own book uh how

4196

02:48:50,950 --> 02:48:48,960

yeah we detailed some of this tonight

4197

02:48:53,030 --> 02:48:50,960

that the the first scientist told her

4198

02:48:55,510 --> 02:48:53,040

that this was ordinary material she

4199

02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:55,520

looked like that guy so she just buried

4200

02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:58,479

that report and got new reports okay

4201
02:49:03,110 --> 02:49:01,120
here it is um and of course because it's

4202
02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:03,120
a paperback it's in really small print

4203
02:49:08,710 --> 02:49:05,200
so i will read this here all right so

4204
02:49:11,590 --> 02:49:08,720
this is at 1995. i'm the special mystery

4205
02:49:13,830 --> 02:49:11,600
guest of honor courtesy walt andrus

4206
02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:13,840
uh where i show the secret undercover

4207
02:49:17,830 --> 02:49:15,600
footage at the meijer cult for the first

4208
02:49:19,590 --> 02:49:17,840
time okay no and the moving tree you see

4209
02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:19,600
it isn't there all that stuff

4210
02:49:24,790 --> 02:49:22,319
uh okay so linda moulton howe comes up

4211
02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:24,800
to me and this is what she did

4212
02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:27,840
at the 1995 mufon annual symposium in

4213
02:49:32,790 --> 02:49:30,560

seattle how was how approached me and

4214

02:49:34,710 --> 02:49:32,800

had the temerity to chastise me for my

4215

02:49:36,550 --> 02:49:34,720

research exposing the meyer case as a

4216

02:49:38,550 --> 02:49:36,560

hoax how accused me of being

4217

02:49:40,630 --> 02:49:38,560

closed-minded quote-unquote and

4218

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:40,640

admonished me not to dismiss the case

4219

02:49:43,750 --> 02:49:41,760

entirely

4220

02:49:46,230 --> 02:49:43,760

this was the first time i had ever met

4221

02:49:47,990 --> 02:49:46,240

how in person surprise

4222

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:48,000

i asked how if she had ever been to

4223

02:49:51,990 --> 02:49:49,840

switzerland or had ever bothered

4224

02:49:54,950 --> 02:49:52,000

conducting any first-hand investigation

4225

02:49:57,110 --> 02:49:54,960

of her own into the meyer case as i had

4226

02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:57,120

howe admitted that she had not

4227

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:59,520

i then asked how if she had read my book

4228

02:50:04,070 --> 02:50:01,520

spaceships of the pleiades and she

4229

02:50:06,150 --> 02:50:04,080

replied that she had not i then asked

4230

02:50:08,070 --> 02:50:06,160

her how she could comment on my research

4231

02:50:10,790 --> 02:50:08,080

when she had not bothered reading it

4232

02:50:12,630 --> 02:50:10,800

howe of course had no answer i then

4233

02:50:14,710 --> 02:50:12,640

assured her that while i have never

4234

02:50:16,550 --> 02:50:14,720

claimed to have disproven all aspects of

4235

02:50:18,950 --> 02:50:16,560

the meyer case this is impossible for

4236

02:50:21,269 --> 02:50:18,960

anyone to do i simply maintain that the

4237

02:50:23,110 --> 02:50:21,279

so-called evidence offered up by meyer

4238

02:50:25,830 --> 02:50:23,120

and his proponents is either grossly

4239

02:50:27,990 --> 02:50:25,840

misrepresented or fraudulent how did not

4240

02:50:30,790 --> 02:50:28,000

know quite how to respond

4241

02:50:33,349 --> 02:50:30,800

so she advised me to keep an open mind

4242

02:50:36,710 --> 02:50:33,359

while i always do i found the hypocrisy

4243

02:50:38,710 --> 02:50:36,720

of her advice extremely ironic

4244

02:50:40,710 --> 02:50:38,720

so there you go

4245

02:50:43,269 --> 02:50:40,720

for the record that's an interesting

4246

02:50:45,670 --> 02:50:43,279

encounter if she believes the meyer case

4247

02:50:47,590 --> 02:50:45,680

that's another hokies

4248

02:50:49,590 --> 02:50:47,600

i was shocked because people were

4249

02:50:51,510 --> 02:50:49,600

warning me about her when i moved up to

4250

02:50:53,590 --> 02:50:51,520

the puget sound area worked at boeing in

4251

02:50:54,790 --> 02:50:53,600

this new age la la land up there i did

4252

02:50:57,670 --> 02:50:54,800

book tours

4253

02:51:00,230 --> 02:50:57,680

and uh that's when i heard about her

4254

02:51:01,750 --> 02:51:00,240

a lot of women had problems with her

4255

02:51:04,870 --> 02:51:01,760

feminine thing let's call it that the

4256

02:51:07,030 --> 02:51:04,880

chick thing and um all the guys young

4257

02:51:08,710 --> 02:51:07,040

kids were going gaga this was back in

4258

02:51:10,469 --> 02:51:08,720

the days where the ufo field was so

4259

02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:10,479

geeky stephen you may remember this in

4260

02:51:14,630 --> 02:51:12,240

the early computer user club meetings

4261

02:51:17,110 --> 02:51:14,640

that any woman who would show up

4262

02:51:18,389 --> 02:51:17,120

would just lose it you know yeah a woman

4263

02:51:20,389 --> 02:51:18,399

a woman you know

4264

02:51:22,389 --> 02:51:20,399

yeah ways to when i was in i was in

4265

02:51:25,110 --> 02:51:22,399

something called the d users it was a

4266

02:51:26,870 --> 02:51:25,120

drexel university computer club and it

4267

02:51:28,790 --> 02:51:26,880

was before i was in college

4268

02:51:30,790 --> 02:51:28,800

and a girl would show up and everybody

4269

02:51:32,230 --> 02:51:30,800

would go crazy we called them modem

4270

02:51:33,590 --> 02:51:32,240

heifers though they were usually

4271

02:51:34,389 --> 02:51:33,600

motivated

4272

02:51:37,429 --> 02:51:34,399

you know

4273

02:51:38,870 --> 02:51:37,439

yeah yeah it's like it's like ufo hot

4274

02:51:41,110 --> 02:51:38,880

and real hot is two different things

4275

02:51:43,910 --> 02:51:41,120

it's like any girl at a d

4276
02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:43,920
you know conference or convention is is

4277
02:51:49,349 --> 02:51:46,399
is a 10 right

4278
02:51:51,990 --> 02:51:49,359
definitely real world real world three

4279
02:51:54,309 --> 02:51:52,000
ufo convention 10.

4280
02:51:55,190 --> 02:51:54,319
yeah it was funny but yeah so that was

4281
02:51:59,429 --> 02:51:55,200
my

4282
02:52:01,190 --> 02:51:59,439
first kind with

4283
02:52:03,670 --> 02:52:01,200
you know linda third kind i guess it was

4284
02:52:04,469 --> 02:52:03,680
close but she was obviously oh i wish i

4285
02:52:05,750 --> 02:52:04,479
could

4286
02:52:06,790 --> 02:52:05,760
you know so

4287
02:52:08,150 --> 02:52:06,800
um

4288
02:52:10,150 --> 02:52:08,160

how do you what do you think of the way

4289

02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:10,160

she handled being asked that question on

4290

02:52:15,510 --> 02:52:13,200

that live stream i think it is typical

4291

02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:15,520

of her meaning i've seen her um

4292

02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:16,560

just

4293

02:52:19,269 --> 02:52:18,319

do everything but answer the question

4294

02:52:21,110 --> 02:52:19,279

but

4295

02:52:22,469 --> 02:52:21,120

i think she

4296

02:52:24,469 --> 02:52:22,479

is living

4297

02:52:26,710 --> 02:52:24,479

with a a

4298

02:52:29,510 --> 02:52:26,720

a view of her

4299

02:52:32,469 --> 02:52:29,520

okay i'm gonna use this analogy that was

4300

02:52:33,910 --> 02:52:32,479

explained to me in europe okay and let's

4301
02:52:36,790 --> 02:52:33,920
see how this goes

4302
02:52:40,630 --> 02:52:38,870
when i saw that clip stephen it reminded

4303
02:52:43,510 --> 02:52:40,640
me of what i was told about the country

4304
02:52:47,110 --> 02:52:43,520
of france okay

4305
02:52:51,990 --> 02:52:49,510
almost most europeans i know said the

4306
02:52:53,670 --> 02:52:52,000
biggest problem with france today

4307
02:52:56,070 --> 02:52:53,680
is that

4308
02:52:57,269 --> 02:52:56,080
france looks at herself

4309
02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:57,279
and sees

4310
02:53:00,710 --> 02:52:59,200
a beautiful woman

4311
02:53:02,790 --> 02:53:00,720
in the mirror

4312
02:53:04,230 --> 02:53:02,800
when she doesn't realize that she's an

4313
02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:04,240

old prostitute

4314

02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:05,520

okay

4315

02:53:14,870 --> 02:53:08,640

so oh that's a little rough no

4316

02:53:20,070 --> 02:53:16,950

expressed by our panel members do not

4317

02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:20,080

necessarily reflect the views of your

4318

02:53:24,150 --> 02:53:22,800

twitters and because

4319

02:53:28,550 --> 02:53:24,160

of

4320

02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:28,560

and i'm not saying she is one not at all

4321

02:53:32,870 --> 02:53:30,960

it is just that she's i i think your

4322

02:53:35,269 --> 02:53:32,880

point is well is well taken by an

4323

02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:35,279

analogy so she's a little delusional

4324

02:53:39,110 --> 02:53:36,960

she's a little delusional about her

4325

02:53:41,030 --> 02:53:39,120

importance and about her level of

4326

02:53:43,429 --> 02:53:41,040

credibility and about how she's

4327

02:53:45,269 --> 02:53:43,439

perceived she has no idea that she's

4328

02:53:47,510 --> 02:53:45,279

perceived as very gullible she took

4329

02:53:49,670 --> 02:53:47,520

total offense to that and yeah and i can

4330

02:53:51,349 --> 02:53:49,680

show you 10 webpages to call her the

4331

02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:51,359

most gullible person

4332

02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:53,520

in this field you know i think most

4333

02:53:57,510 --> 02:53:56,000

people listening to her most people i

4334

02:53:59,349 --> 02:53:57,520

know on the street

4335

02:54:02,070 --> 02:53:59,359

would look at her for

4336

02:54:04,469 --> 02:54:02,080

five ten minutes and say this is just i

4337

02:54:06,870 --> 02:54:04,479

don't most people wouldn't accept it so

4338

02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:06,880

that's why i say it she has an image of

4339

02:54:11,110 --> 02:54:09,120

herself which is not grounded in reality

4340

02:54:13,269 --> 02:54:11,120

she always has as long as i've known her

4341

02:54:14,790 --> 02:54:13,279

she's up there in years now what 80

4342

02:54:16,230 --> 02:54:14,800

years old or something

4343

02:54:17,910 --> 02:54:16,240

and um

4344

02:54:20,389 --> 02:54:17,920

things don't improve over time in that

4345

02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:20,399

area with all of us it's not a criticism

4346

02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:22,720

it's an observation of life and physics

4347

02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:23,600

and

4348

02:54:28,389 --> 02:54:25,439

it's an analogy for when someone is

4349

02:54:30,150 --> 02:54:28,399

seeing something that isn't really true

4350

02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:30,160

whatever that is you can fill in any

4351

02:54:33,830 --> 02:54:32,160

words or adjectives you want

4352

02:54:36,070 --> 02:54:33,840

self-delusion right

4353

02:54:38,710 --> 02:54:36,080

yeah it made me think my mind flashed

4354

02:54:41,590 --> 02:54:38,720

back to that what i was told in europe

4355

02:54:45,190 --> 02:54:43,670

yeah because at that time and it had to

4356

02:54:47,190 --> 02:54:45,200

do with conversation because if you

4357

02:54:49,510 --> 02:54:47,200

remember in the early days of terrorism

4358

02:54:51,510 --> 02:54:49,520

fighting it uh with george bush junior

4359

02:54:53,510 --> 02:54:51,520

and there france vetoed everything

4360

02:54:55,510 --> 02:54:53,520

remember that's because jacques chirac

4361

02:54:57,510 --> 02:54:55,520

the president was being bribed by saddam

4362

02:54:59,349 --> 02:54:57,520

hussein he got millions of barrels of

4363

02:55:01,269 --> 02:54:59,359

oil for 50

4364

02:55:02,870 --> 02:55:01,279

period and then he could sell it on the

4365

02:55:05,110 --> 02:55:02,880

black market for whatever he wanted he

4366

02:55:07,510 --> 02:55:05,120

made millions of dollars so of course he

4367

02:55:09,269 --> 02:55:07,520

vetoed everything bush did even though

4368

02:55:11,349 --> 02:55:09,279

he didn't like saddam but he liked his

4369

02:55:12,870 --> 02:55:11,359

money so that's what that conversation

4370

02:55:14,550 --> 02:55:12,880

had come from and it was like what is

4371

02:55:16,389 --> 02:55:14,560

wrong with the french

4372

02:55:18,790 --> 02:55:16,399

and then these other analysts in the

4373

02:55:20,950 --> 02:55:18,800

room told me well these are how we

4374

02:55:22,469 --> 02:55:20,960

describe them and i was like wow it's

4375

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:22,479

always neat to be in europe to hear how

4376

02:55:26,550 --> 02:55:24,720

the europeans talk about each other

4377

02:55:27,750 --> 02:55:26,560

because you know it's they're the real

4378

02:55:29,590 --> 02:55:27,760

thing over there

4379

02:55:31,750 --> 02:55:29,600

when you hear it through america it's

4380

02:55:33,269 --> 02:55:31,760

not the same you know right

4381

02:55:35,910 --> 02:55:33,279

i find that too

4382

02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:35,920

yeah well anyway it was i was surprised

4383

02:55:40,309 --> 02:55:39,120

though like how badly she handled that

4384

02:55:42,469 --> 02:55:40,319

interview because

4385

02:55:44,070 --> 02:55:42,479

you know i i expected her to react badly

4386

02:55:45,990 --> 02:55:44,080

but i didn't expect her like storm off

4387

02:55:48,950 --> 02:55:46,000

and get that pissed off and

4388

02:55:51,670 --> 02:55:48,960

oh and another side note she told kirk

4389

02:55:54,550 --> 02:55:51,680

that that was hostile in her emails to

4390

02:55:58,469 --> 02:55:54,560

me she also used the term hostile like

4391

02:56:00,469 --> 02:55:58,479

why are you being so hostile with me

4392

02:56:01,830 --> 02:56:00,479

if i say steven why are you attacking me

4393

02:56:05,670 --> 02:56:01,840

even though you're not

4394

02:56:07,750 --> 02:56:05,680

it forces you to stop and defend why you

4395

02:56:09,910 --> 02:56:07,760

are not attacking me or you

4396

02:56:11,670 --> 02:56:09,920

you are i always i always say

4397

02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:11,680

the only people who fear questions are

4398

02:56:16,070 --> 02:56:14,000

people who have something to hide she

4399

02:56:17,830 --> 02:56:16,080

knew about that story she lied and said

4400

02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:17,840

she didn't remember she had no idea what

4401
02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:19,520
he was talking about

4402
02:56:23,510 --> 02:56:21,120
and now she looks even more foolish

4403
02:56:26,550 --> 02:56:23,520
because we could see the uh

4404
02:56:28,389 --> 02:56:26,560
uh you know we could see that the result

4405
02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:28,399
of what happens when she gets asked one

4406
02:56:32,309 --> 02:56:30,399
hard question you know

4407
02:56:35,030 --> 02:56:32,319
yeah steven to be honest and you know i

4408
02:56:36,070 --> 02:56:35,040
catch your show when i can um it uh i

4409
02:56:37,510 --> 02:56:36,080
get it

4410
02:56:39,110 --> 02:56:37,520
i i want to see your own show you don't

4411
02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:39,120
have time for everybody else's i get it

4412
02:56:43,750 --> 02:56:40,720
i'm i try no i don't

4413
02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:43,760

do a great job and honestly

4414

02:56:47,910 --> 02:56:46,160

if if i were trying to do what you do i

4415

02:56:51,349 --> 02:56:47,920

would be burnt out by now because i

4416

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:51,359

couldn't go i i just i mean i am

4417

02:56:55,349 --> 02:56:53,359

i just really admire your work and the

4418

02:56:57,670 --> 02:56:55,359

fact that you stick with it and you look

4419

02:57:00,150 --> 02:56:57,680

at this and say oh maybe i can do this

4420

02:57:02,309 --> 02:57:00,160

and all that i'm going to be launching

4421

02:57:03,110 --> 02:57:02,319

memojis on friday that's how i'm getting

4422

02:57:04,150 --> 02:57:03,120

them

4423

02:57:05,910 --> 02:57:04,160

because i

4424

02:57:07,429 --> 02:57:05,920

don't have the skill you do to do the

4425

02:57:10,150 --> 02:57:07,439

mask and all that stuff and i don't want

4426
02:57:11,670 --> 02:57:10,160
to go do all that so what i've done

4427
02:57:13,830 --> 02:57:11,680
emojis so you're going to see me hit a

4428
02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:13,840
button that's going to go get whatever

4429
02:57:17,110 --> 02:57:15,760
and invoke a process i'll just put it

4430
02:57:19,830 --> 02:57:17,120
that way yeah it does get a little

4431
02:57:22,230 --> 02:57:19,840
tiring i just decided recently like

4432
02:57:24,150 --> 02:57:22,240
first of all i save myself lots of time

4433
02:57:26,230 --> 02:57:24,160
because i don't answer nameless faceless

4434
02:57:27,830 --> 02:57:26,240
accounts anymore if you're like not

4435
02:57:30,070 --> 02:57:27,840
gonna if you're not gonna do me the same

4436
02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:30,080
cert you know courtesy that i do you

4437
02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:31,840
which is here's my face here's my name

4438
02:57:35,349 --> 02:57:33,200

here's my work

4439

02:57:36,870 --> 02:57:35,359

then i i i'm not gonna talk to you

4440

02:57:39,269 --> 02:57:36,880

because i could be talking to literally

4441

02:57:41,110 --> 02:57:39,279

anyone so that saved a lot of time and

4442

02:57:43,030 --> 02:57:41,120

the number two thing is i hate to do

4443

02:57:45,110 --> 02:57:43,040

this but some people are just nasty to

4444

02:57:46,790 --> 02:57:45,120

me and their whole point is to try to

4445

02:57:48,309 --> 02:57:46,800

turn people against me

4446

02:57:51,110 --> 02:57:48,319

because they don't like that i busted

4447

02:57:53,429 --> 02:57:51,120

their hero or whatever i'm gonna start

4448

02:57:55,510 --> 02:57:53,439

blocking [h__h] and not responding you

4449

02:57:57,510 --> 02:57:55,520

know like i don't have time i don't you

4450

02:57:59,429 --> 02:57:57,520

know if you come to me respectfully and

4451

02:58:01,830 --> 02:57:59,439

ask a question or you want some

4452

02:58:03,910 --> 02:58:01,840

interaction i interact with everybody

4453

02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:03,920

but if all you do on twitter is bust my

4454

02:58:07,190 --> 02:58:05,040

balls

4455

02:58:09,269 --> 02:58:07,200

uh every chance you get and try to make

4456

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:09,279

me look bad because you don't like

4457

02:58:13,830 --> 02:58:12,000

something some story i ran

4458

02:58:15,910 --> 02:58:13,840

i'm not gonna i'm not gonna interact

4459

02:58:17,910 --> 02:58:15,920

with those people anymore it does get

4460

02:58:19,670 --> 02:58:17,920

tiring you know and i get these nasty

4461

02:58:21,590 --> 02:58:19,680

emails somebody threatened me a few

4462

02:58:23,190 --> 02:58:21,600

times you know

4463

02:58:25,110 --> 02:58:23,200

yeah it gets really

4464

02:58:27,910 --> 02:58:25,120

it's really venomous

4465

02:58:30,550 --> 02:58:27,920

you're right to insist on on same on the

4466

02:58:32,150 --> 02:58:30,560

same rules for everybody on my form

4467

02:58:33,670 --> 02:58:32,160

you know like that cyber stock or

4468

02:58:35,830 --> 02:58:33,680

whatever that popped up recently on

4469

02:58:38,230 --> 02:58:35,840

twitter is like well you never answer

4470

02:58:40,469 --> 02:58:38,240

any of the cows and idiot things well

4471

02:58:42,630 --> 02:58:40,479

that's because i don't know i need a

4472

02:58:44,950 --> 02:58:42,640

name and a face maybe not a face but a

4473

02:58:46,630 --> 02:58:44,960

name and because anonymous people don't

4474

02:58:48,870 --> 02:58:46,640

exist literally

4475

02:58:50,309 --> 02:58:48,880

um i can't address an anon i can't

4476

02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:50,319

address something that doesn't exist

4477

02:58:54,550 --> 02:58:51,920

just like i can't answer a question from

4478

02:58:56,950 --> 02:58:54,560

a unicorn it's not

4479

02:58:58,469 --> 02:58:56,960

literally my thinking so when you are

4480

02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:58,479

anonymous

4481

02:59:03,110 --> 02:59:00,479

and it really is whomever then yeah

4482

02:59:05,190 --> 02:59:03,120

let's talk and and if you're so

4483

02:59:06,950 --> 02:59:05,200

so have such the hard evidence of

4484

02:59:09,190 --> 02:59:06,960

smoking gun then come on my own show and

4485

02:59:10,630 --> 02:59:09,200

kick my ass on my own show and

4486

02:59:12,230 --> 02:59:10,640

you know whatever but it ain't gonna

4487

02:59:13,910 --> 02:59:12,240

happen and if it does happen then i

4488

02:59:15,429 --> 02:59:13,920

obviously earned it well i'm glad you

4489

02:59:17,670 --> 02:59:15,439

did that because then i can deflect i

4490

02:59:19,349 --> 02:59:17,680

could say look don't bust my i said it

4491

02:59:21,269 --> 02:59:19,359

on twitter already i'm like look don't

4492

02:59:22,950 --> 02:59:21,279

bust my balls about kalkorf go on his

4493

02:59:25,269 --> 02:59:22,960

show and bust his ball and bust his

4494

02:59:27,750 --> 02:59:25,279

balls don't you don't yeah

4495

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:27,760

you know it gets me crazy because i've

4496

02:59:31,990 --> 02:59:30,000

interviewed and had thousands of guests

4497

02:59:33,750 --> 02:59:32,000

at this point maybe right right you

4498

02:59:35,110 --> 02:59:33,760

don't like one you're just going to rip

4499

02:59:37,429 --> 02:59:35,120

me through the ringer because you don't

4500

02:59:39,429 --> 02:59:37,439

like one guest out of thousands that's

4501
02:59:40,710 --> 02:59:39,439
why what if somebody did that to like

4502
02:59:42,870 --> 02:59:40,720
what if somebody did that to johnny

4503
02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:42,880
carson just started just started you

4504
02:59:45,590 --> 02:59:44,399
know calling him up yelling and

4505
02:59:47,830 --> 02:59:45,600
screaming at him because they didn't

4506
02:59:50,309 --> 02:59:47,840
like one guest he had you know it's

4507
02:59:54,309 --> 02:59:50,319
interesting and i had two jump on me for

4508
03:00:03,510 --> 02:59:54,319
for liking two of cows uh

4509
03:00:07,110 --> 03:00:05,349
yeah why don't you talk to him about it

4510
03:00:09,990 --> 03:00:07,120
oh he won't talk to us

4511
03:00:12,630 --> 03:00:10,000
[h__h] go on his show he's on youtube

4512
03:00:14,309 --> 03:00:12,640
he answers every question on youtube

4513
03:00:15,910 --> 03:00:14,319

it's not like there's a you know and

4514

03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:15,920

this is no disrespect it's like there's

4515

03:00:20,469 --> 03:00:18,640

15 000 people there you can't find it

4516

03:00:22,389 --> 03:00:20,479

you know what i mean you answer every

4517

03:00:24,630 --> 03:00:22,399

single question

4518

03:00:26,389 --> 03:00:24,640

half for since the last three times i've

4519

03:00:28,469 --> 03:00:26,399

been there i've not seen one person in

4520

03:00:31,429 --> 03:00:28,479

there that talk [\h__\h] on twitter

4521

03:00:33,990 --> 03:00:31,439

in watching your show which is

4522

03:00:36,830 --> 03:00:34,000

no surprise that uh you know i apologize

4523

03:00:38,870 --> 03:00:36,840

but i just find that

4524

03:00:41,030 --> 03:00:38,880

interesting you said that they hide

4525

03:00:43,190 --> 03:00:41,040

behind the face and then they they can't

4526

03:00:45,030 --> 03:00:43,200

even hide behind the face and and talk

4527

03:00:47,349 --> 03:00:45,040

on the phone at the same time they want

4528

03:00:49,030 --> 03:00:47,359

to do that yeah because you know it's

4529

03:00:51,670 --> 03:00:49,040

also too i mean

4530

03:00:53,910 --> 03:00:51,680

we ran a program that analyzed the

4531

03:00:55,429 --> 03:00:53,920

postings and it showed that there were

4532

03:00:57,110 --> 03:00:55,439

that a lot of the same people were

4533

03:00:58,389 --> 03:00:57,120

writing them you know people don't think

4534

03:01:00,230 --> 03:00:58,399

about that when they're trying to

4535

03:01:03,110 --> 03:01:00,240

pretend to be other people

4536

03:01:05,030 --> 03:01:03,120

a trained expert or spywood you know but

4537

03:01:06,630 --> 03:01:05,040

anyway so when all this comes out in my

4538

03:01:09,429 --> 03:01:06,640

autobiography that's where i get them

4539

03:01:12,230 --> 03:01:09,439

which is really uh the consumer version

4540

03:01:14,389 --> 03:01:12,240

of my phd thesis um but uh in the

4541

03:01:16,309 --> 03:01:14,399

meantime the ufology ufoology books are

4542

03:01:18,710 --> 03:01:16,319

subsets of that because i started this

4543

03:01:20,710 --> 03:01:18,720

when royce meyers iii attacked me when

4544

03:01:22,230 --> 03:01:20,720

my brother was shot and that's the big

4545

03:01:23,590 --> 03:01:22,240

shocker in this had nothing to do with

4546

03:01:25,830 --> 03:01:23,600

ufos

4547

03:01:28,950 --> 03:01:25,840

and there's evidence that was turned

4548

03:01:31,030 --> 03:01:28,960

over by the police that showed uh the

4549

03:01:33,110 --> 03:01:31,040

officer lied that royce just couldn't

4550

03:01:35,910 --> 03:01:33,120

really handle he's one of the police

4551
03:01:38,469 --> 03:01:35,920
guys these are my views but anyway i

4552
03:01:40,070 --> 03:01:38,479
gave permission for the forensics labs

4553
03:01:42,630 --> 03:01:40,080
to use my brother's shooting as an

4554
03:01:44,070 --> 03:01:42,640
example of how not to handle a crime

4555
03:01:45,510 --> 03:01:44,080
scene and they asked me for that

4556
03:01:46,870 --> 03:01:45,520
permission i gave it to him and royce

4557
03:01:49,110 --> 03:01:46,880
knows nothing about this or he's not

4558
03:01:50,389 --> 03:01:49,120
talking about it so when these police

4559
03:01:51,910 --> 03:01:50,399
photos come out

4560
03:01:53,510 --> 03:01:51,920
that prove the officer lied a bunch of

4561
03:01:56,070 --> 03:01:53,520
other stuff people will now understand

4562
03:01:57,590 --> 03:01:56,080
why i was attacked had nothing to do

4563
03:01:58,790 --> 03:01:57,600

with this other stuff

4564

03:02:00,870 --> 03:01:58,800

and

4565

03:02:02,790 --> 03:02:00,880

i'm glad to finally let this out because

4566

03:02:04,150 --> 03:02:02,800

i have retired from stuff i used to do

4567

03:02:06,550 --> 03:02:04,160

overseas

4568

03:02:08,950 --> 03:02:06,560

and now i can talk i couldn't do it

4569

03:02:10,870 --> 03:02:08,960

earlier you know i just good it's not

4570

03:02:12,870 --> 03:02:10,880

possible yeah it's good but then oh i

4571

03:02:16,070 --> 03:02:12,880

just i want to make sure i want to make

4572

03:02:19,190 --> 03:02:16,080

sure before this stream ends that i i

4573

03:02:20,870 --> 03:02:19,200

correct something everybody is uh there

4574

03:02:22,950 --> 03:02:20,880

was a whole bunch of people and i got a

4575

03:02:25,110 --> 03:02:22,960

bunch of emails and a bunch of comments

4576

03:02:27,269 --> 03:02:25,120

on that clip video that we started

4577

03:02:29,429 --> 03:02:27,279

tonight show with that was taken from

4578

03:02:31,510 --> 03:02:29,439

her actual live interview

4579

03:02:33,429 --> 03:02:31,520

and all these people are giving me all

4580

03:02:35,190 --> 03:02:33,439

these huge compliments and i'd like to

4581

03:02:37,429 --> 03:02:35,200

take those compliments but it was kari

4582

03:02:40,230 --> 03:02:37,439

who did the edit on that clip

4583

03:02:43,429 --> 03:02:40,240

and uh did that was the best clip ever

4584

03:02:46,710 --> 03:02:43,439

that i've ever had here and the most the

4585

03:02:49,269 --> 03:02:46,720

highest number of views for any clip

4586

03:02:51,269 --> 03:02:49,279

we've ever put up as far as clips go

4587

03:02:53,030 --> 03:02:51,279

so congratulations

4588

03:02:54,870 --> 03:02:53,040

carl did an amazing job with that all i

4589

03:02:57,510 --> 03:02:54,880

did was ask a question that broke the

4590

03:02:59,670 --> 03:02:57,520

internet at least broke ufo twitter for

4591

03:03:02,870 --> 03:02:59,680

a while you know

4592

03:03:04,790 --> 03:03:02,880

i thought your music word to rich was

4593

03:03:05,830 --> 03:03:04,800

perfect also

4594

03:03:07,269 --> 03:03:05,840

that was

4595

03:03:09,110 --> 03:03:07,279

perfect

4596

03:03:11,030 --> 03:03:09,120

i know y'all are good he's doing a show

4597

03:03:13,190 --> 03:03:11,040

about this right now too we should get

4598

03:03:14,950 --> 03:03:13,200

off of here i want to listen to what his

4599

03:03:16,150 --> 03:03:14,960

take on this is he's doing a whole show

4600

03:03:17,830 --> 03:03:16,160

on it too

4601
03:03:19,910 --> 03:03:17,840
you're gonna pay me royalties it's my

4602
03:03:22,389 --> 03:03:19,920
story really yeah

4603
03:03:24,790 --> 03:03:22,399
yeah cal i'm glad that you're doing what

4604
03:03:26,870 --> 03:03:24,800
you're doing i know your remote emoji

4605
03:03:28,630 --> 03:03:26,880
analysis comes out that's a little south

4606
03:03:30,230 --> 03:03:28,640
park joke i know that that comes out

4607
03:03:31,590 --> 03:03:30,240
here soon so look looking forward to

4608
03:03:33,110 --> 03:03:31,600
that so

4609
03:03:35,190 --> 03:03:33,120
let's uh

4610
03:03:36,469 --> 03:03:35,200
you know just look past the haters i'm

4611
03:03:38,790 --> 03:03:36,479
sure you've had them for a long long

4612
03:03:40,710 --> 03:03:38,800
time and you continue well so yeah it

4613
03:03:42,630 --> 03:03:40,720

started when i exposed meyer in high

4614

03:03:44,790 --> 03:03:42,640

school all of a sudden i was a bad guy

4615

03:03:48,070 --> 03:03:44,800

and then genesis tried to sue me but

4616

03:03:50,150 --> 03:03:48,080

then they found out i wasn't 18. and so

4617

03:03:52,070 --> 03:03:50,160

um that's when they had that's when the

4618

03:03:54,710 --> 03:03:52,080

spin began oh i'm being groomed by bill

4619

03:03:55,990 --> 03:03:54,720

moore to be a mj12 dis info agent and

4620

03:03:58,630 --> 03:03:56,000

all that stuff yeah

4621

03:03:59,670 --> 03:03:58,640

okay but real quickly steven um we're

4622

03:04:01,830 --> 03:03:59,680

launching

4623

03:04:03,190 --> 03:04:01,840

ufo comp on friday and what i'm going to

4624

03:04:06,150 --> 03:04:03,200

do is then

4625

03:04:07,990 --> 03:04:06,160

um contact isakoi and a bunch of jan

4626
03:04:11,190 --> 03:04:08,000
elders and a bunch of other people like

4627
03:04:12,550 --> 03:04:11,200
you whose uh input and opinions i value

4628
03:04:15,030 --> 03:04:12,560
very much and

4629
03:04:17,990 --> 03:04:15,040
i want to work with you guys to write up

4630
03:04:20,230 --> 03:04:18,000
the functional uh spec requirement and

4631
03:04:22,790 --> 03:04:20,240
then do it and then we will code it and

4632
03:04:24,630 --> 03:04:22,800
give it to you okay because my workflows

4633
03:04:27,590 --> 03:04:24,640
might be different than yours you know

4634
03:04:29,590 --> 03:04:27,600
and so uh we want the public to have it

4635
03:04:30,790 --> 03:04:29,600
on the anniversary of roswell for the

4636
03:04:32,790 --> 03:04:30,800
75th

4637
03:04:34,790 --> 03:04:32,800
so out of the workflows that we do as a

4638
03:04:36,790 --> 03:04:34,800

group will say okay the public wants

4639

03:04:38,790 --> 03:04:36,800

this or this is good for the public and

4640

03:04:39,750 --> 03:04:38,800

then we'll release that it'll be free

4641

03:04:42,550 --> 03:04:39,760

okay

4642

03:04:45,030 --> 03:04:42,560

and because it'll impose standards in

4643

03:04:46,950 --> 03:04:45,040

ufology standard methods and approaches

4644

03:04:48,790 --> 03:04:46,960

like real science does

4645

03:04:51,429 --> 03:04:48,800

it will help separate ufology from your

4646

03:04:54,150 --> 03:04:51,439

euphology by its inherent

4647

03:04:56,230 --> 03:04:54,160

dynamics okay just like a credible

4648

03:04:58,870 --> 03:04:56,240

database automatically will help

4649

03:05:00,870 --> 03:04:58,880

separate and filter bogus data if it's

4650

03:05:02,870 --> 03:05:00,880

coded correctly it doesn't matter what

4651
03:05:04,550 --> 03:05:02,880
the data is unless it's pure garbage and

4652
03:05:06,790 --> 03:05:04,560
you don't know that

4653
03:05:08,389 --> 03:05:06,800
so i just wanted to update because i

4654
03:05:10,070 --> 03:05:08,399
thank you at the beginning of the video

4655
03:05:11,030 --> 03:05:10,080
that we're hopefully finishing filming

4656
03:05:12,790 --> 03:05:11,040
tomorrow

4657
03:05:15,349 --> 03:05:12,800
uh because i show how this started a

4658
03:05:17,269 --> 03:05:15,359
year ago on the day january 27th a year

4659
03:05:19,110 --> 03:05:17,279
ago when i showed you yeah

4660
03:05:20,710 --> 03:05:19,120
i'm in sort of the same boat i have this

4661
03:05:22,870 --> 03:05:20,720
you know i have this linux project and

4662
03:05:25,990 --> 03:05:22,880
it's it's like a year over

4663
03:05:28,469 --> 03:05:26,000

mine's a year over the schedule already

4664

03:05:29,750 --> 03:05:28,479

um but you know

4665

03:05:31,349 --> 03:05:29,760

that's what happens when you're when

4666

03:05:33,830 --> 03:05:31,359

you're like trying to be superman and

4667

03:05:35,349 --> 03:05:33,840

take on projects way too big for you and

4668

03:05:37,830 --> 03:05:35,359

try to do everything

4669

03:05:40,230 --> 03:05:37,840

yeah i i gotta i really gotta work on my

4670

03:05:42,710 --> 03:05:40,240

software project it's way behind

4671

03:05:45,830 --> 03:05:42,720

well it uh what i've had to do is

4672

03:05:48,870 --> 03:05:45,840

because um i i was i mean i was behind

4673

03:05:51,190 --> 03:05:48,880

before but what honestly things never

4674

03:05:53,269 --> 03:05:51,200

permanently got off rails when melissa

4675

03:05:55,670 --> 03:05:53,279

was down here because she got marooned

4676

03:05:57,349 --> 03:05:55,680

here an extra week and i had timed

4677

03:05:58,790 --> 03:05:57,359

leaving a job and starting another one

4678

03:06:00,870 --> 03:05:58,800

and all that during the two-week time

4679

03:06:02,150 --> 03:06:00,880

she was here and then what happened is

4680

03:06:04,150 --> 03:06:02,160

because uh

4681

03:06:06,070 --> 03:06:04,160

she had had to get kova test everything

4682

03:06:08,309 --> 03:06:06,080

ahead of time as you may remember they

4683

03:06:09,750 --> 03:06:08,319

ran out of tests and didn't tell us

4684

03:06:11,990 --> 03:06:09,760

and she got stuck here she couldn't get

4685

03:06:13,830 --> 03:06:12,000

on the flight and so she had to buy yeah

4686

03:06:15,269 --> 03:06:13,840

he told me about that yeah but i'm sure

4687

03:06:17,750 --> 03:06:15,279

you were happy for an extra week with

4688

03:06:19,429 --> 03:06:17,760

her oh i was she is she ever moving in

4689

03:06:21,030 --> 03:06:19,439

with you or are you moving in with her

4690

03:06:23,349 --> 03:06:21,040

what are you doing dude

4691

03:06:26,070 --> 03:06:23,359

like no offense look i don't want to be

4692

03:06:28,870 --> 03:06:26,080

an [h__h] here cow court but one of

4693

03:06:30,550 --> 03:06:28,880

these things is not like the other right

4694

03:06:32,469 --> 03:06:30,560

i don't know if she's soft in the head

4695

03:06:34,630 --> 03:06:32,479

or a little blind i don't know what's

4696

03:06:36,309 --> 03:06:34,640

going on maybe you're hung like a horse

4697

03:06:38,710 --> 03:06:36,319

or you got a wallet

4698

03:06:41,030 --> 03:06:38,720

you said joke a horse i don't know what

4699

03:06:44,070 --> 03:06:41,040

it is but she's into you you better

4700

03:06:46,150 --> 03:06:44,080

marry that girl tomorrow you dummy like

4701
03:06:49,990 --> 03:06:46,160
as fast as possible before she changes

4702
03:06:52,550 --> 03:06:50,000
her mind right as fast as possible

4703
03:06:55,269 --> 03:06:52,560
this is this is this is what listen put

4704
03:06:57,670 --> 03:06:55,279
it back up just another day in ufology

4705
03:07:00,070 --> 03:06:57,680
where a guy that looks like cow corp can

4706
03:07:02,950 --> 03:07:00,080
get a hot young girlfriend

4707
03:07:05,110 --> 03:07:02,960
i don't know how this happens

4708
03:07:06,710 --> 03:07:05,120
i don't know okay

4709
03:07:09,510 --> 03:07:06,720
but it happened yeah you better hurry up

4710
03:07:12,309 --> 03:07:09,520
and marry her you better hurry

4711
03:07:13,990 --> 03:07:12,319
but um no all kidding aside um and yes

4712
03:07:15,750 --> 03:07:14,000
i'm very lucky to be with her and

4713
03:07:18,150 --> 03:07:15,760

blessed um

4714

03:07:21,190 --> 03:07:18,160

it's working fine she's definitely your

4715

03:07:25,269 --> 03:07:21,200

better half dude

4716

03:07:27,830 --> 03:07:25,279

um so um she of course has a son and uh

4717

03:07:29,830 --> 03:07:27,840

he's visiting tonight and uh he's gonna

4718

03:07:32,389 --> 03:07:29,840

be um

4719

03:07:33,990 --> 03:07:32,399

he's in high school and uh he's uh a

4720

03:07:35,429 --> 03:07:34,000

teenager i think he's around sixteen and

4721

03:07:37,030 --> 03:07:35,439

he's six yeah i've seen it

4722

03:07:39,269 --> 03:07:37,040

i've seen pics he's a big dude he looks

4723

03:07:40,710 --> 03:07:39,279

like a football player yeah yeah so a

4724

03:07:43,349 --> 03:07:40,720

wrestler right

4725

03:07:45,349 --> 03:07:43,359

he's going to um

4726
03:07:47,429 --> 03:07:45,359
you know be in a position where he'll be

4727
03:07:49,590 --> 03:07:47,439
uh entering on his own and then she'll

4728
03:07:51,269 --> 03:07:49,600
be able to move her yeah once i think

4729
03:07:52,469 --> 03:07:51,279
she told me that once he gets to college

4730
03:07:54,469 --> 03:07:52,479
maybe right

4731
03:07:56,630 --> 03:07:54,479
exactly so but she's lived in the same

4732
03:07:58,150 --> 03:07:56,640
area for many years well we're just we

4733
03:07:59,990 --> 03:07:58,160
just passed three hours so we're gonna

4734
03:08:01,510 --> 03:08:00,000
have to bounce on out of here yeah i

4735
03:08:03,670 --> 03:08:01,520
appreciate all the paddle members that

4736
03:08:06,550 --> 03:08:03,680
was last minute so uh thanks for

4737
03:08:08,870 --> 03:08:06,560
dropping in here cal hey no worries

4738
03:08:11,030 --> 03:08:08,880

carrie and and we had lord ludacris

4739

03:08:14,630 --> 03:08:11,040

platt and everybody else

4740

03:08:16,630 --> 03:08:14,640

and tim f and bobby and uh so thanks for

4741

03:08:18,230 --> 03:08:16,640

all the participants we're going to try

4742

03:08:20,309 --> 03:08:18,240

to move on from this but it's

4743

03:08:22,389 --> 03:08:20,319

interesting how much of a big bomb this

4744

03:08:24,950 --> 03:08:22,399

seems to have been because i mean people

4745

03:08:27,110 --> 03:08:24,960

are everybody's talking about this

4746

03:08:29,910 --> 03:08:27,120

they need more even i think it's good at

4747

03:08:32,309 --> 03:08:29,920

least we start a discussion you know and

4748

03:08:33,990 --> 03:08:32,319

and i i really want to reiterate the

4749

03:08:36,070 --> 03:08:34,000

fact that some of these people need to

4750

03:08:38,150 --> 03:08:36,080

learn that there is a growing chorus of

4751
03:08:39,910 --> 03:08:38,160
people that are tired of this fake [h__h]

4752
03:08:40,950 --> 03:08:39,920
and it's not going to fly anymore you're

4753
03:08:43,030 --> 03:08:40,960
not going to be able to get away with

4754
03:08:46,550 --> 03:08:43,040
[h__h] like this no more that's right on

4755
03:08:48,550 --> 03:08:46,560
the internet yeah that time is over is

4756
03:08:50,469 --> 03:08:48,560
it sure is a change because everyone's

4757
03:08:53,190 --> 03:08:50,479
gearing up for the 75th

4758
03:08:54,790 --> 03:08:53,200
um i got a briefing from a producer on

4759
03:08:57,510 --> 03:08:54,800
who was doing what and the city of

4760
03:08:59,830 --> 03:08:57,520
roswell is holding weekly meetings with

4761
03:09:01,990 --> 03:08:59,840
the roswell daily record to kick out

4762
03:09:04,309 --> 03:09:02,000
things weekly and monthly in the big

4763
03:09:05,830 --> 03:09:04,319

build up because about 22 percent of

4764

03:09:07,590 --> 03:09:05,840

their budget is going to come from this

4765

03:09:10,630 --> 03:09:07,600

event and they're counting them chickens

4766

03:09:12,230 --> 03:09:10,640

before the money's there so i'm on it

4767

03:09:13,990 --> 03:09:12,240

after these bookship and the software in

4768

03:09:15,349 --> 03:09:14,000

february because i have the new roswell

4769

03:09:17,910 --> 03:09:15,359

update coming out

4770

03:09:20,229 --> 03:09:17,920

and there's a internet trail that i left

4771

03:09:21,030 --> 03:09:20,239

that proves that uh a bunch of new stuff

4772

03:09:22,469 --> 03:09:21,040

so

4773

03:09:23,910 --> 03:09:22,479

um anyway

4774

03:09:25,269 --> 03:09:23,920

all right thank you we're gonna throw

4775

03:09:27,429 --> 03:09:25,279

you one out of here say hi to your

4776

03:09:30,710 --> 03:09:27,439

better half of me i certainly will i'll

4777

03:09:32,630 --> 03:09:30,720

tell her all right thanks cal and kari

4778

03:09:34,309 --> 03:09:32,640

uh you

4779

03:09:35,590 --> 03:09:34,319

you were the la well you're always

4780

03:09:37,510 --> 03:09:35,600

welcome here you're kind of the

4781

03:09:39,590 --> 03:09:37,520

contributing producer and all that stuff

4782

03:09:41,670 --> 03:09:39,600

so kind of let you on the show

4783

03:09:42,630 --> 03:09:41,680

yeah when you're not busy with other

4784

03:09:56,630 --> 03:09:42,640

shows

4785

03:10:01,030 --> 03:09:58,870

contributing producers yeah yeah yeah

4786

03:10:02,950 --> 03:10:01,040

i'll see you on wednesday i'll see you

4787

03:10:05,190 --> 03:10:02,960

on wednesday i i think they're doing a

4788

03:10:06,870 --> 03:10:05,200

great job and so are you being a co-host

4789

03:10:08,710 --> 03:10:06,880

there and uh and they're lucky to have

4790

03:10:10,710 --> 03:10:08,720

you and so am i so

4791

03:10:12,790 --> 03:10:10,720

yeah good for you i'm gonna throw you

4792

03:10:15,590 --> 03:10:12,800

out of here as well now bye everyone

4793

03:10:17,190 --> 03:10:15,600

here we go and uh i just want to remind

4794

03:10:19,030 --> 03:10:17,200

everybody that there's two ways to

4795

03:10:20,630 --> 03:10:19,040

support us you could throw money at us

4796

03:10:22,070 --> 03:10:20,640

we're a viewer supported show either

4797

03:10:25,110 --> 03:10:22,080

through super chats

4798

03:10:28,150 --> 03:10:25,120

hold on a second there uh oh maybe not

4799

03:10:29,670 --> 03:10:28,160

my uh panel participants bounced out of

4800

03:10:32,550 --> 03:10:29,680

here but that's okay i can speak to them

4801

03:10:34,630 --> 03:10:32,560

offline so two ways to support us you

4802

03:10:36,710 --> 03:10:34,640

can throw money at us which means send a

4803

03:10:38,790 --> 03:10:36,720

super chat sign up for a patreon for as

4804

03:10:40,309 --> 03:10:38,800

little as a dollar a month or send a

4805

03:10:42,710 --> 03:10:40,319

paypal donation there's links in the

4806

03:10:44,790 --> 03:10:42,720

description on how to do that

4807

03:10:46,790 --> 03:10:44,800

uh the other way that you could support

4808

03:10:49,910 --> 03:10:46,800

us and this is just as important friends

4809

03:10:52,070 --> 03:10:49,920

maybe more important actually and it

4810

03:10:55,510 --> 03:10:52,080

costs absolutely nothing

4811

03:10:59,190 --> 03:10:55,520

and that would be to like comment

4812

03:11:01,269 --> 03:10:59,200

subscribe and share these videos

4813

03:11:03,030 --> 03:11:01,279

tweet them put them on your instagram

4814

03:11:05,190 --> 03:11:03,040

put them on your facebook

4815

03:11:08,150 --> 03:11:05,200

retweet them if you see these videos

4816

03:11:09,910 --> 03:11:08,160

share them on your uh social media

4817

03:11:11,510 --> 03:11:09,920

please do that it really does help and

4818

03:11:13,349 --> 03:11:11,520

make sure that you like comment

4819

03:11:14,950 --> 03:11:13,359

subscribe and share

4820

03:11:16,389 --> 03:11:14,960

if you're listening in audio podcast

4821

03:11:18,550 --> 03:11:16,399

land i want to remind you that you're

4822

03:11:20,550 --> 03:11:18,560

listening to a replay

4823

03:11:23,830 --> 03:11:20,560

we do all the tapings live here on

4824

03:11:25,910 --> 03:11:23,840

youtube twitter and uh facebook

4825

03:11:28,870 --> 03:11:25,920

as well as other platforms but

4826

03:11:30,710 --> 03:11:28,880

uh the audio podcast is it's a repeat so

4827

03:11:33,349 --> 03:11:30,720

you're missing half the fun go on over

4828

03:11:36,150 --> 03:11:33,359

to youtube put truth seekers one word in

4829

03:11:38,630 --> 03:11:36,160

the search bar smash that subscribe

4830

03:11:40,550 --> 03:11:38,640

button when you see me the the funny

4831

03:11:42,309 --> 03:11:40,560

looking guy with the glasses pop up that

4832

03:11:43,990 --> 03:11:42,319

would be me the host of the show just

4833

03:11:45,429 --> 03:11:44,000

put truth seekers in the youtube search

4834

03:11:47,510 --> 03:11:45,439

bar we're the first one that pops up

4835

03:11:49,110 --> 03:11:47,520

look for me with the sunglasses smash

4836

03:11:51,429 --> 03:11:49,120

the subscribe button hit that

4837

03:11:52,870 --> 03:11:51,439

notification bell and you too will know

4838

03:11:55,269 --> 03:11:52,880

when we're doing a live show you're

4839

03:11:56,710 --> 03:11:55,279

welcome you are most welcome to come

4840

03:11:58,469 --> 03:11:56,720

here and be a part of the lively

4841

03:12:00,710 --> 03:11:58,479

discussions we have we take comments

4842

03:12:02,309 --> 03:12:00,720

questions from the live chat we welcome

4843

03:12:04,389 --> 03:12:02,319

people come right on the show and be

4844

03:12:06,630 --> 03:12:04,399

panel members and take part in the

4845

03:12:08,389 --> 03:12:06,640

discussion interactivity here is a big

4846

03:12:10,630 --> 03:12:08,399

part of what we do

4847

03:12:13,670 --> 03:12:10,640

and we want to invite you

4848

03:12:15,429 --> 03:12:13,680

to come and be a part of the show don't

4849

03:12:18,309 --> 03:12:15,439

just listen to the story come and be a

4850

03:12:19,590 --> 03:12:18,319

part of the story with me you are almost

4851
03:12:21,269 --> 03:12:19,600
welcome

4852
03:12:23,670 --> 03:12:21,279
so i want to thank our panel

4853
03:12:25,750 --> 03:12:23,680
participants uh i want to thank cary for

4854
03:12:27,190 --> 03:12:25,760
doing that amazing job editing that

4855
03:12:28,630 --> 03:12:27,200
clipped video

4856
03:12:31,429 --> 03:12:28,640
i want to thank kurt

4857
03:12:33,910 --> 03:12:31,439
uh from theories of everything

4858
03:12:36,150 --> 03:12:33,920
for asking my question and again i

4859
03:12:43,429 --> 03:12:36,160
apologize to him for that way that that

4860
03:12:47,910 --> 03:12:46,630
apologize for the dead air

4861
03:12:49,190 --> 03:12:47,920
so

4862
03:12:51,590 --> 03:12:49,200
what can i say

4863
03:12:53,510 --> 03:12:51,600

this is where we leave our this is this

4864

03:12:55,349 --> 03:12:53,520

is where we find ourselves there are

4865

03:12:57,190 --> 03:12:55,359

people out there that for decades have

4866

03:12:58,070 --> 03:12:57,200

been selling garbage fake stories to

4867

03:13:00,070 --> 03:12:58,080

people

4868

03:13:01,190 --> 03:13:00,080

but as i mentioned there is a growing

4869

03:13:03,030 --> 03:13:01,200

chorus

4870

03:13:05,269 --> 03:13:03,040

of people and i've noticed most of them

4871

03:13:07,590 --> 03:13:05,279

are the younger crowd they're tired of

4872

03:13:09,030 --> 03:13:07,600

this they start getting into this and

4873

03:13:10,710 --> 03:13:09,040

then they find out that half these

4874

03:13:12,950 --> 03:13:10,720

people are selling garbage and they

4875

03:13:15,030 --> 03:13:12,960

don't like it nobody likes it

4876
03:13:21,349 --> 03:13:15,040
and the time in which people could do

4877
03:13:27,429 --> 03:13:23,990
i've often said that we cannot

4878
03:13:28,790 --> 03:13:27,439
fix a problem and for anybody

4879
03:13:29,830 --> 03:13:28,800
involved in this

4880
03:13:31,670 --> 03:13:29,840
to

4881
03:13:34,710 --> 03:13:31,680
tell you that this isn't a problem in

4882
03:13:36,389 --> 03:13:34,720
this field is a liar

4883
03:13:39,110 --> 03:13:36,399
i find it funny

4884
03:13:41,910 --> 03:13:39,120
almost comical i find it highly

4885
03:13:45,190 --> 03:13:41,920
entertaining that there's so many new

4886
03:13:47,590 --> 03:13:45,200
ufo shows and new ufo show hosts

4887
03:13:49,429 --> 03:13:47,600
and not one of these people is asking

4888
03:13:51,750 --> 03:13:49,439

the same questions that we're asking

4889

03:13:52,790 --> 03:13:51,760

here well almost no one

4890

03:13:55,269 --> 03:13:52,800

right

4891

03:13:57,990 --> 03:13:55,279

and you cannot fix a problem until you

4892

03:13:59,349 --> 03:13:58,000

at least acknowledge it and talk about

4893

03:14:01,590 --> 03:13:59,359

it

4894

03:14:03,510 --> 03:14:01,600

most of these other show hosts i mean no

4895

03:14:05,990 --> 03:14:03,520

offense i i you know

4896

03:14:08,150 --> 03:14:06,000

i just don't see any any due diligence

4897

03:14:11,349 --> 03:14:08,160

on this stuff you mean to tell me that

4898

03:14:13,349 --> 03:14:11,359

the top tier all the top ufo celebrities

4899

03:14:15,830 --> 03:14:13,359

are all working for criminals and a

4900

03:14:17,190 --> 03:14:15,840

company that promotes a kitty porn guy

4901
03:14:20,150 --> 03:14:17,200
and you're not even going to talk about

4902
03:14:22,630 --> 03:14:20,160
it on your ufo show

4903
03:14:24,630 --> 03:14:22,640
but see this is the game it's a big club

4904
03:14:26,389 --> 03:14:24,640
and i ain't in it and some of these

4905
03:14:27,510 --> 03:14:26,399
people are in the club and they can't

4906
03:14:29,990 --> 03:14:27,520
say [h__h]

4907
03:14:31,910 --> 03:14:30,000
because they get a lot of uh views and

4908
03:14:33,510 --> 03:14:31,920
attention from those ufo celebrities

4909
03:14:36,389 --> 03:14:33,520
that come on their show that they

4910
03:14:38,790 --> 03:14:36,399
softball and give a pass for doing

4911
03:14:41,429 --> 03:14:38,800
things like selling a story based on a

4912
03:14:44,150 --> 03:14:41,439
video game cover as their evidence

4913
03:14:46,790 --> 03:14:44,160

or selling a story with a totally fake

4914

03:14:50,309 --> 03:14:46,800

anonymous made-up navy seal

4915

03:14:52,389 --> 03:14:50,319

no friends we have seen tonight that

4916

03:14:54,070 --> 03:14:52,399

some of these people have no shame

4917

03:14:56,469 --> 03:14:54,080

there's no shame in some of their game

4918

03:14:58,950 --> 03:14:56,479

they'll sell whatever garbage they think

4919

03:15:00,469 --> 03:14:58,960

people will buy and when caught they

4920

03:15:03,429 --> 03:15:00,479

scurry off

4921

03:15:06,309 --> 03:15:03,439

right do the hoax shuffle scary off

4922

03:15:08,790 --> 03:15:06,319

right ignore it let it blow over and

4923

03:15:10,870 --> 03:15:08,800

come back with a new fake story seen it

4924

03:15:12,630 --> 03:15:10,880

time and time again

4925

03:15:14,950 --> 03:15:12,640

but i'm hopeful that we're going to be

4926
03:15:16,229 --> 03:15:14,960
seeing it less and less because more and

4927
03:15:17,830 --> 03:15:16,239
more of these people are starting to

4928
03:15:20,070 --> 03:15:17,840
realize that there's people like me out

4929
03:15:21,190 --> 03:15:20,080
there that are not going to accept this

4930
03:15:22,950 --> 03:15:21,200
garbage

4931
03:15:23,830 --> 03:15:22,960
so called evidence that they have to

4932
03:15:26,790 --> 03:15:23,840
share

4933
03:15:29,110 --> 03:15:26,800
that are not going to accept this lazy

4934
03:15:30,950 --> 03:15:29,120
do nothing so-called investigative

4935
03:15:36,469 --> 03:15:30,960
journalism work that these people claim

4936
03:15:42,550 --> 03:15:37,830
no

4937
03:15:45,190 --> 03:15:42,560
either

4938
03:15:47,590 --> 03:15:45,200

because it does nothing but damage the

4939

03:15:48,550 --> 03:15:47,600

subject and make it more worthy of

4940

03:15:50,790 --> 03:15:48,560

ridicule

4941

03:15:52,389 --> 03:15:50,800

when people look into this and they find

4942

03:15:54,950 --> 03:15:52,399

garbage like that

4943

03:15:57,590 --> 03:15:54,960

especially coming from the so-called top

4944

03:15:59,190 --> 03:15:57,600

people in this so-called field or

4945

03:16:02,950 --> 03:15:59,200

subject

4946

03:16:07,190 --> 03:16:04,870

this is where we find ourselves it's a

4947

03:16:09,190 --> 03:16:07,200

crossroads of of sorts

4948

03:16:12,469 --> 03:16:09,200

and i for one am happy that we've at

4949

03:16:14,070 --> 03:16:12,479

least reached the crossroads

4950

03:16:15,670 --> 03:16:14,080

and i'm hopeful

4951
03:16:19,910 --> 03:16:15,680
that we're going to see some positive

4952
03:16:23,429 --> 03:16:21,750
i did say i'm going to be trying to be

4953
03:16:26,150 --> 03:16:23,439
kinder and gentler

4954
03:16:28,309 --> 03:16:26,160
tonight i was as fair as calm and as

4955
03:16:31,750 --> 03:16:28,319
diplomatic as i could be

4956
03:16:33,750 --> 03:16:31,760
in this situation i

4957
03:16:35,910 --> 03:16:33,760
really really just want to start a

4958
03:16:38,070 --> 03:16:35,920
conversation here about why is this

4959
03:16:39,030 --> 03:16:38,080
acceptable and by the way

4960
03:16:42,070 --> 03:16:39,040
um

4961
03:16:44,950 --> 03:16:42,080
it's all a game you you know that the

4962
03:16:47,429 --> 03:16:44,960
ufo conference organizers know who's

4963
03:16:49,510 --> 03:16:47,439

selling garbage fake stories but if they

4964

03:16:55,670 --> 03:16:49,520

put asses in the seats those people

4965

03:17:01,269 --> 03:16:58,229

it's a business after all it's show

4966

03:17:03,830 --> 03:17:01,279

business ufo attainment

4967

03:17:06,870 --> 03:17:05,429

part of the problem

4968

03:17:08,710 --> 03:17:06,880

is that people

4969

03:17:10,229 --> 03:17:08,720

know that this is going on and they

4970

03:17:11,910 --> 03:17:10,239

won't talk about it

4971

03:17:14,469 --> 03:17:11,920

part of the problem is that there's all

4972

03:17:16,070 --> 03:17:14,479

these ufo shows how many has she how

4973

03:17:17,429 --> 03:17:16,080

many shows has she been on where she's

4974

03:17:19,110 --> 03:17:17,439

been interviewed

4975

03:17:21,110 --> 03:17:19,120

who had the courage to ask her a

4976

03:17:22,630 --> 03:17:21,120

question like i asked her

4977

03:17:25,110 --> 03:17:22,640

who had the balls

4978

03:17:27,190 --> 03:17:25,120

to hold her accountable for defrauding

4979

03:17:28,870 --> 03:17:27,200

the public

4980

03:17:30,950 --> 03:17:28,880

not many

4981

03:17:32,710 --> 03:17:30,960

but it is what it is

4982

03:17:34,229 --> 03:17:32,720

so i'm going to bounce on out of here

4983

03:17:35,910 --> 03:17:34,239

i'm sorry that this went so long i

4984

03:17:37,590 --> 03:17:35,920

wasn't playing on the panel and it was

4985

03:17:39,269 --> 03:17:37,600

hard to get through all this all the

4986

03:17:41,030 --> 03:17:39,279

data points that we had to share and

4987

03:17:42,389 --> 03:17:41,040

again i could go another three hours

4988

03:17:43,670 --> 03:17:42,399

with all the fake stories she's been

4989

03:17:46,150 --> 03:17:43,680

involved in

4990

03:17:49,110 --> 03:17:46,160

carrot documents look that one up

4991

03:17:50,309 --> 03:17:49,120

carrot documents the drones it was so

4992

03:17:52,870 --> 03:17:50,319

fake

4993

03:17:57,269 --> 03:17:54,790

when that fell apart she moved on to

4994

03:17:58,389 --> 03:17:57,279

some new fake story that she could sell

4995

03:18:00,710 --> 03:17:58,399

so

4996

03:18:02,070 --> 03:18:00,720

what can i say folks uh i'm always happy

4997

03:18:03,830 --> 03:18:02,080

when there's an audience tonight we had

4998

03:18:05,349 --> 03:18:03,840

a great one some of our best numbers

4999

03:18:07,349 --> 03:18:05,359

ever thank you all for being here and

5000

03:18:09,910 --> 03:18:07,359

being part of the show especially our

5001

03:18:12,229 --> 03:18:09,920

panel members thanks very much to our

5002

03:18:13,590 --> 03:18:12,239

super chatters our paypal donators and

5003

03:18:15,750 --> 03:18:13,600

our patreon

5004

03:18:17,269 --> 03:18:15,760

uh supporters remember patreon is a

5005

03:18:18,389 --> 03:18:17,279

dollar a month we throw some extra

5006

03:18:20,870 --> 03:18:18,399

content we're going to be doing a

5007

03:18:23,910 --> 03:18:20,880

patreon only stream this weekend just

5008

03:18:26,229 --> 03:18:23,920

for patreon supporters so sign up uh

5009

03:18:28,550 --> 03:18:26,239

we'd love to have you and we also

5010

03:18:30,950 --> 03:18:28,560

provide on patreon extra content and

5011

03:18:32,950 --> 03:18:30,960

some of my music and a lot of projects

5012

03:18:35,750 --> 03:18:32,960

before they're made public go to patreon

5013

03:18:36,710 --> 03:18:35,760

first it's sort of a sneak peek behind

5014

03:18:38,790 --> 03:18:36,720

the scenes

5015

03:18:40,630 --> 03:18:38,800

view of the show so tonight we had a

5016

03:18:43,110 --> 03:18:40,640

great audience thanks so much for being

5017

03:18:44,309 --> 03:18:43,120

a part of it uh no place that i would

5018

03:18:45,750 --> 03:18:44,319

rather be

5019

03:18:48,150 --> 03:18:45,760

but we're running kind of long and we

5020

03:18:49,830 --> 03:18:48,160

want to bounce on out of here so until

5021

03:18:52,710 --> 03:18:49,840

next time friends my name is steven

5022

03:18:55,349 --> 03:18:52,720

cambion reminding you that sometimes the

5023

03:18:57,590 --> 03:18:55,359

truth is ugly but it's still always

5024

03:19:01,700 --> 03:18:57,600

worth having good night and god bless

5025

03:19:01,710 --> 03:19:09,750

[Music]

5026

03:19:42,930 --> 03:19:11,550

so

5027

03:20:22,290 --> 03:20:06,469

[Music]

5028

03:20:33,750 --> 03:20:22,300

[Applause]

5029

03:20:58,970 --> 03:20:36,230

so

5030

03:21:30,480 --> 03:21:01,720

[Applause]